INTEGRITY

RESPONSIBILITY

HONESTY

Glencoe-Silver Lake Public Schools

To Connect
To Lead
To Inspire

BUDGET Information BOOK 2022-2023



Together.....

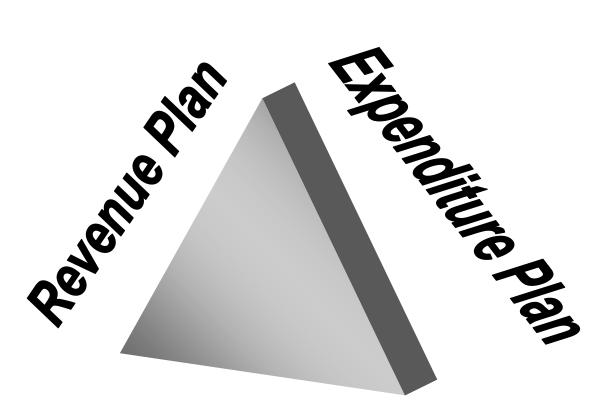
We can accomplish anything...

Glencoe-Silver Lake Schools 2022-2023 Budget Information Book

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	
Mission Statement & Goals of the District	
School Board and Administration	
District Demographics	
Budget Process and Fund Overview	
Pupil Accounting	
Enrollment and Staffing Graphs	
Open Enrollment Graphs	29-42
GENERAL FUND – FUND 01	
General Education Revenue Formulas	43
General Education Program Revenues	44-54
General Education Program Summary	55
Referendum Phase Out Report	53
Other Funding Categories	55-56
History of Delayed Payments	
Property Taxes and Market Values	
Levy Limitation Summaries	63-75
Budget Assumptions	76
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS – FUNDS 02, 04	
Food Service – 02	
Community Service – 04	79-80
OTHER FUNDS	00.04
Debt Service – 07	
Bond Amortization Schedules	
Scholarship Fund – 18	
Student Activities – 10 & 21	85-80
INFORMATIONAL SECTION	
COVID Funding Information	87-99
Budget Summaries	
General Fund Balance	
Fund Balance Policy	
Factors Bearing on the Districts Future and History of Project	
Glossary	
Appendices	165-167

BUDGET TRIANGLE



Strategic Plan

Vision Statement - Creating an environment where education is valued, excellence is expected and lifelong learning thrives.

This shall be accomplished through a positive, respectful environment, high expectations, and a commitment to lifelong learning.

School Mission and Values of Glencoe-Silver Lake Public School

GSL Mission Statement: Creating a culture where education is valued, excellence is expected and lifelong learning thrives.

GSLVision: To Connect, To Lead, To Inspire.

Core Values: *All students can learn

*All students are valued

*All students can be successful

*All students have gifts and talents

*All students have the right to a safe and positive learning environment

*All members of the district are valued stakeholders

Goals of the District

Goal #1 – Increase Student Achievement and Learning.

Goal #2 - Promote Positive Community Relations.

Goal #3 – Maintain fiscal responsibility while addressing district needs.

Goal #4 – Continue to develop and improve facilities of the District



School Board Commitment

The Board is committed to providing necessary financial assistance to foster the improvement of student achievement in Glencoe-Silver Lake Public Schools. The intent of the district is to provide the opportunity for all teachers to increase their knowledge and understanding of their instructional areas and to develop his/her instructional skills to improve instruction in the school district. The Board is also committed to providing opportunities for support staff to improve their skills in providing a better instructional environment that will improve student achievement. The Glencoe-Silver Lake Public Schools administrators are committed to supporting the Staff and to be directly involved in the supervision and evaluation of the staff.

School Board Members

	Term Expires
Chair	01/02/2023
Vice-Clerk	01/02/2023
Clerk	01/01/2025
Treasurer	01/01/2025
Director	01/01/2023
Director	01/04/2025
	Vice-Clerk Clerk Treasurer Director

2022 Board Members



Administration

Chris Sonju Superintendent
Michelle Sander Business Manager
Matt Foss High School Principal
Dan Svoboda Assistant 7-12 Principal
Bill Butler Elementary Principal

Joy Freitag Elementary Assistant Principal

Matt Muenchow Community Ed Director/FH Coordinator

Brady Flaherty
Tony Menk
Jeff Jenson
Dean Schwirtz
Beth Jerabek
Facility Manager
Food Service Director
Technology Director
Activities Director
School Nurse

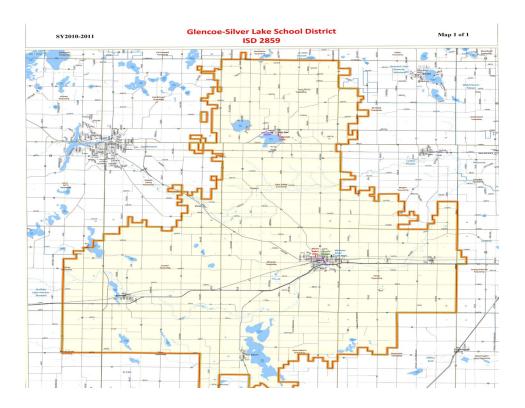
Vanessa Hayden School Resource Officer

District Demographics

The Glencoe-Silver Lake District #2859 provides public education to approximately, 1,400 students. With the completion of the building construction project in 2017, the district now has one campus in Glencoe. The new campus includes Lincoln Elementary – Grades K-2, GSL JH – grades 7-8 and GSL High School – grades 9-12. The Pre-school program is also housed out of this campus on the northwest side of Lincoln Elementary in the Early Childhood Learning Center. Grades 3-6 attend the Lakeside Elementary Building in Silver Lake. The District also operates the Panther Field House which is connected to the Glencoe complex and is used by the students and the public as a fitness center.

Within the community there is also one Non-Public School. 1st Lutheran School in Glencoe which serves students in grades K-8.

The District consists of 270.18 square miles and covers 135,117 land acres. The District territory covers the counties of McLeod, Carver, Sibley and Wright Counties and includes the communities of Glencoe, Silver Lake, New Auburn, Biscay, Plato and Brownton. Townships that are included within the District are Bergen, Glencoe, Green Isle, Hale, Hassan Valley, Helen, Hutchinson, New Auburn, Penn, Rich Valley, Stockhom, Sumter, Winsted and Young America.





Facility Age and Square Footage

Lincoln Building

Year Constructed	Square Foota	<u>ige</u>
1962	43,727	Original Construction
2013	5,000	Early Childhood Center
2017	92,521	New Construction

High School Building

1969	135,679 Original Construction
1999	32,440 Field House

Silver Lake Building

1957	23,650 Original Construction
1968	25,780 Addition
1985	27,836 Addition

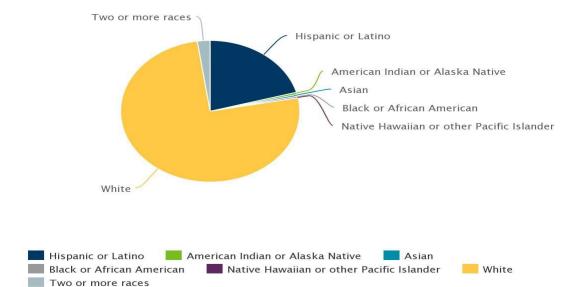
Staffing

Total Employees = 221

Administration - 6 Certified - 133 Non-Certified - 82 The District subcontracts with Dashier Management for Custodial Services, 4.0 for Transportation Services, 4.0 Grounds for all Grounds and Field Maintenance and with Chartwell's for Food Service.

Student Demographics 2022-2023 October 1, 2022 Data

Race/Ethnicity	Count	Percent
Hispanic or Latino	339	23.8%
American Indian or Alaska Native	8	0.6%
Asian	8	0.6%
Black or African-American	10	0.7%
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	0	0.0%
White	1,028	71.58%
Two or more races	39	2.72%
All students	1,432	100.0



Graduation Demographics

Year	Graduate Count	<u>%</u>
2015	123	93.2%
2016	114	96.6%
2017	110	92.4%
2018	91	91.0%

2019	126	96.2%
2020	98	92.5%
2021	108	90.8%

Enrollment by Other Criteria – 2022-2023

English learner	78	5.1%
Special education	257	16.9%
Free/Reduced-Price meals	385	25.3%
Homeless	3	0.2%

Budget Process

According to Minnesota Law, all school districts are required to prepare financial reports and annual budgets. These financial reports include the detailed tracking of revenues and expenditures within UFARS (Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards) fund classifications in order to meet legislative requirements for schools district and provide financial accountability for public fund allocations. This is due to the increasing demand for accurate financial reporting data and the growing need for legislative accountability, including; Providing better financial information for public review and evaluation; Demonstrating financial accountability for program implementation; enabling compliance with state and federal financial reporting requirements; Improving decision-making capabilities for state and local agencies.

The UFARS system is an integral part of the accounting and reporting process for school districts. The accuracy of the school district financial reports to be used in funding opportunities and decision-making activities is the responsibility of the governing boards of school districts. The accuracy of the UFARS recording, reporting and classification procedures is the responsibility of the superintendent or business manager.

UFARS requires the revenue and expenditure account code structure to be multi-dimensional. Expenditure and revenue accounting and reporting is based on individual accounts. An account in a multi-dimensional system requires the use of codes in six dimensions, each of which has a distinct purpose.

Fund Dimensions

Funds are established in the UFARS manual in accordance with statutory requirements and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Transfers between funds are allowed only as specified by statute. In general,

revenues may be transferred from the General fund to any operating fund only to eliminate a deficit. Such transfers require board action.

List of UFARS Funds

Operating Funds

- 01 General Fund
- 02 Food Service Fund
- **04 Community Service Fund**

10 Activities Accounts – Cross walked to 01 (We identify as separate funds, MDE sees them as 01 – General Fund)

21 Student Activity Accounts - Now identified as part of the General Fund and under school board control.

Non-Operating Funds

- **06 Building Construction Fund**
- **07 Debt Service Fund**
- 47 Post-Employment Benefits Fund

Fiduciary Funds

- 18 Trust Fund or Scholarship Fund
- 45 Post-Employment Benefits Irrevocable Trust Fund

Proprietary Funds

- 20 Internal Service Fund
- 25 Post-Employment Benefits Revocable Trust Fund

Account Groups

- 98 General Fixed Assets Group
- 99 General Long-Term Debt Group

Fiscal Year

The school district fiscal year runs from July 1 through June 30. FY 2023 begins July 1, 2022 and ends June 30, 2023.

With certain exceptions, the property tax levy certified in 2021 for taxes payable in 2022 is recognized as revenue for FY 2022-2023. Property tax levy that is certified in December of 2022 is for taxes payable in calendar year 2023 and is revenue for the 2023-2024 school year.

<u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>FUND 01</u>

Overview

The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of the school district not accounted for elsewhere. The General Fund is used to account for educational activities, district instructional and student support programs, expenditures for the superintendent, district administration, normal operations and maintenance, pupil transportation, capital expenditures, and legal school district expenditures not specifically designated to be accounted for in any other fund. A district may use General fund balances for capital purchases except when the requirements for a specific categorical revenue state that that it may not be used for capital purchases.

The District began the 2022-2023 school year with a total General Unassigned Operating Fund Balance of \$3,891,244. This compares to the June 30, 2021 ending fund balance of \$4,009,661. With strong financial accounting practices the district has a healthy fund balance of 23.23%. The total General Fund including restricted accounts had a fund balance of \$5,463,800 compared to \$5,640,566 on June 30, 2021.

The current fund balance policy states that the school district will strive to attain and maintain a general fund unreserved fund balance of a minimum of 20% of the anticipated general fund expenditures for the following year.

The financial status of the Glencoe-Silver Lake Schools for programs beyond the 2022-2023 school year is dependent on the accuracy of the adopted budget assumptions, future legislative action, and potential restructuring.

The financing of public school education in Minnesota is through a combination of three major categories. 1. State Education Finance Appropriations – General Education Aid – The largest share of education appropriations. This aid is intended to provide the basic financial support for the education program. Categorical Aids – These revenue formulas are used to meet costs that vary between districts or promote certain types of programs. Example – special education, learning and development, staff development. 2. State Paid Property Tax Credits – these tax credits reduce the amount of property taxes paid. To make up for this reduction, the state pays the difference between what was levied in taxes and what is actually paid to school districts. 3. Property Tax Levies – Property taxes are determined by formulas set by the state legislature.

Following is a list of the most significant assumptions used in developing the budget.

Pupil Accounting

Average Daily Membership – (ADM) = The average number of pupils enrolled in the school district throughout the school year. = Number of Pupil-Days Enrolled

Total Days in School Year

Adjusted Pupil Units = Adjusted ADM X the Pupil Weighting (See weighting on chart below) Adjusted Pupil Units = Residents pupils, + or – Enrollment Options. This equals how many students are sitting in the classroom.

From FY2000 to FY2014, most components of general education revenue were computed using Adjusted Marginal Cost Pupil Units (AMCPU). The exception is referendum revenue, which is computed using resident marginal cost pupil units.

Resident Pupil Units or Weighted Average Daily Membership (WADM)

For fiscal year 2015 and later, for purposes of calculating a school district's operating referendum revenue, resident pupil units or WADM are used. This count is the same as the adjusted pupil units except that is based on resident pupils, instead of pupils served by the school district.

Enrollment is a crucial factor in determining a school district's revenue because most funding formulas are student based.

The 2022-2023 revised budgets reflect the District's enrollment of **1,371 Average Daily Membership**. The June 30, 2022 ending ADM's was 1,437.49.

The **Adjusted Pupil Units** are projected to be 1,507.00 for the 2022-2023 school year compared to 1,581.70 for the prior year. The district has seen a drop in enrollment since the 2019-2020 school year. Staffing and class sizes are an area that needs to be looked at closely and addressed as enrollment changes from year to year. The drop of the current year enrollment is somewhat caused by the COVID-19 Pandemic outbreak causing some parents to move to a Home School Learning Model or enrolling at a Non-Public School that is allowed to have students attend In-Person.

Enrollment uncertainty creates the potential for significant increases or decreases in student based revenue. This assumption will need to be constantly monitored and evaluated as enrollment fluctuates. With each student generating approximately \$10,039.68 for 2022-2023 in revenue per Adj. ADM, (including referendum revenue) a small deviation in enrollment can produce a significant change in revenue.

Enrollment Weights by Grade

	Kindergarten	Grades 1-3	Grades 4-6	Secondary
2015 and later	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.20
2008 to 2014	.612	1.115	1.06	1.30
2000 to 2007	.557	1.115	1.06	1.30
1995 to 1999	.530	1.06	1.06	1.30
1994	.515	1.03	1.03	1.30
1992 to 1993	.500	1.00	1.00	1.30
1990 to 1991	.500	1.00	1.00	1.35

Enrollment and Certified Staffing Information

Average Daily Membership History and Projections

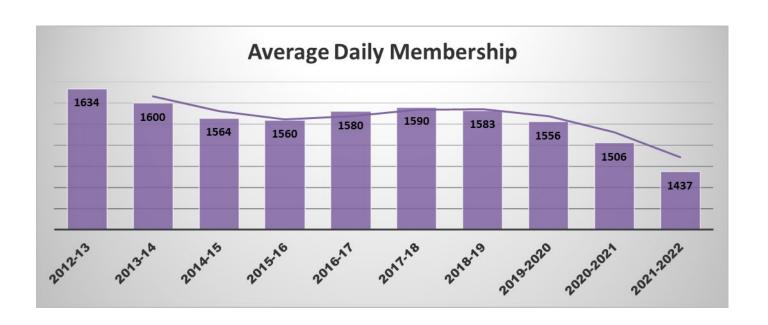
	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11
Students	1,796	1,743	1,716	1,689	1,642	1,652	1,593	1,607	1,696	1,710
Staff	127.9	110.92	118.98	112.63	121.02	106.85	99.51	101.19	109.08	111.96

Average Daily Membership History and Projections

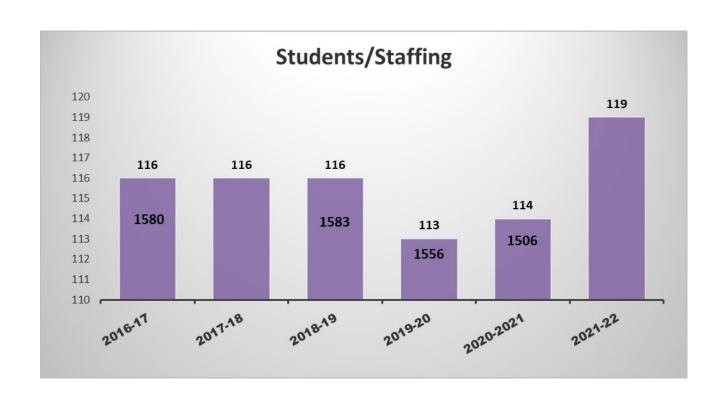
Students	11-12 1,661	12-13 1,634	13-14 1,600	14-15 1,564		16-17 1,580			19-20 1,556
Staff	111.39	110.11	109.49	109.09	111.13	116.46	116.16	116.83	113.44

Average Daily Membership History and Projections

	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26	26-27	
Students	1,505	1,437	1,371	1,362	1,340	1,305	1,289	
Staff	114.58	121.66	118.77					

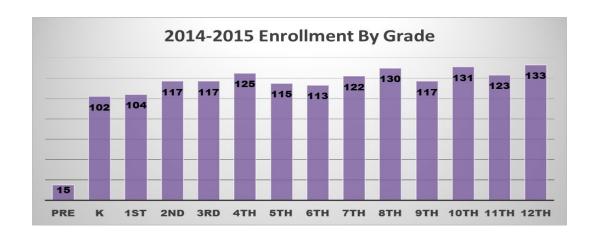


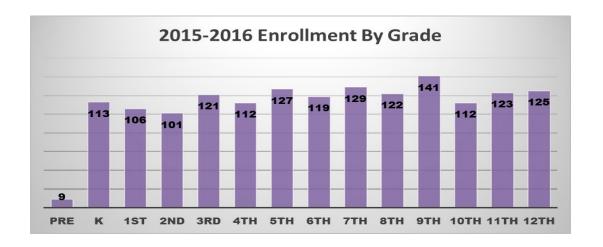


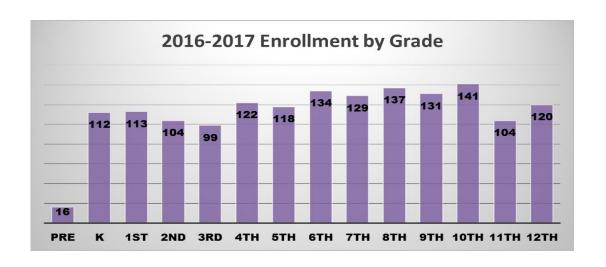


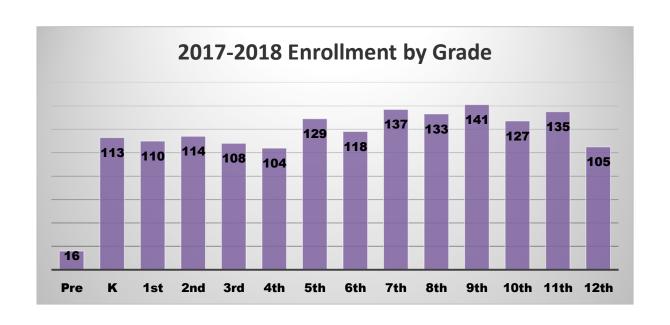
Historical Average Daily Membership

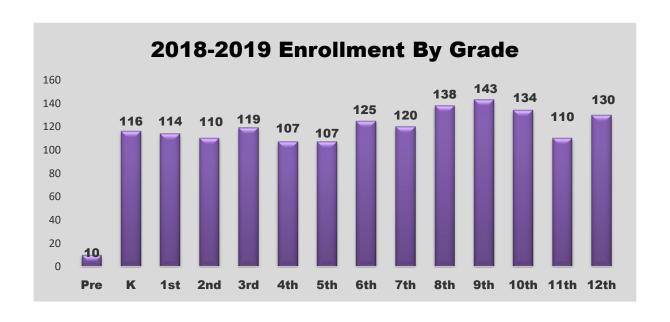
	16-17	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23
Pre	16	16	16	15	14	15	10
K	112	113	114	90	103	89	86
1 st	113	110	113	116	90	102	89
2 nd	104	114	111	112	101	84	112
3 rd	99	108	118	108	98	102	82
4 th	122	104	107	127	106	104	104
5 th	118	129	108	104	126	106	104
6 th	134	118	126	116	105	114	104
7 th	129	138	121	132	111	106	111
8 th	137	133	135	125	134	107	108
9 th	131	141	147	136	125	133	112
10 th	141	127	137	142	136	127	131
11 th	104	136	111	128	137	123	114
12 th	120	105	134	106	119	125	104
Elem K-6	818	683	683	683	624	701	681
7-12	762	780	785	769	762	720	680
TOTAL Pre-K-12	1,580	1,591	1,599	1,556	1,505	1,437	1,371

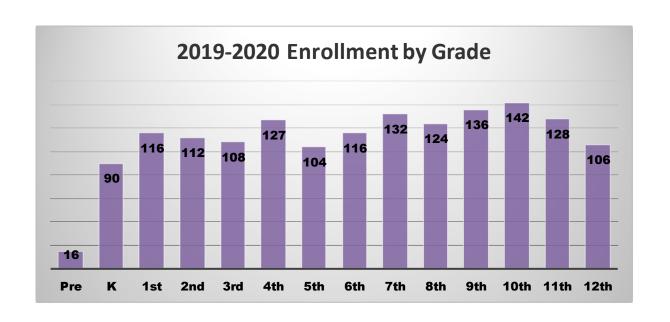




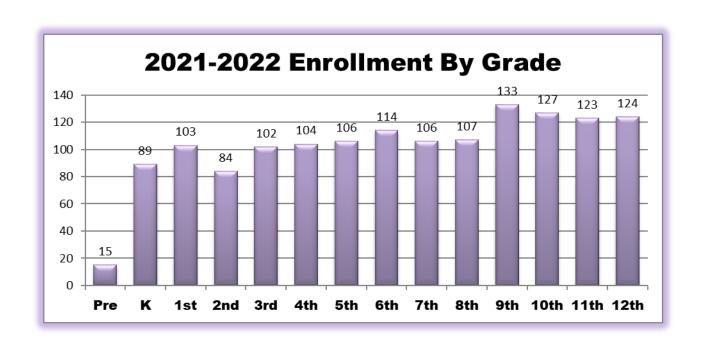


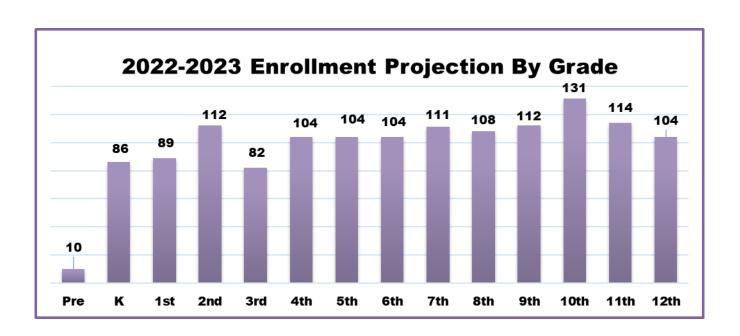












Residents - History

	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11
Students	1,829	1,815	1,811	1,758	1,713	1,762	1,760	1,795	2,047**	2,019

**Consolidation with McLeod West

Residents - History

	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18
Students	1,947	1,937	1,933	1,946	1,918	1,930	2,158

Residents - History

	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25
Students	1,995	1,943	1,893	1,817			

Elementary Class Sizes 2009-2010

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	129	127	115					371
LS				123	107	114	130	474
	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	
	Section	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	845

Elementary Class Sizes 2010-2011

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	131	127	118					376
LS				114	126	114	118	472
	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	
	Section	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	848

Elementary Class Sizes 2011-2012

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	110	127	121					358
LS				120	117	132	115	484
	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	
	Section	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	842

Elementary Class Sizes 2012-2013

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	135	115	121					371
LS				128	119	112	127	486
	5 + 1 T	5	5	5	5	5	5	
	Section	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	Sections	857

Elementary Class Sizes 2013-2014

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	103	127	117					347
LS				131	122	116	117	486
	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	
	Sections	857						

Elementary Class Sizes 2014-2015

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	100	126	116					342
LS				128	123	117	116	484
	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	
	Sections	826						

Elementary Class Sizes 2015-2016

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	111	114	101					326
LS				96	120	116	132	464
	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	
	Sections	790						

Elementary Class Sizes 2016-2017

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
HB	112	113	104					329
LS				99	122	118	134	473
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
	Sections	802						

Elementary Class Sizes 2017-2018

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
LN	112	110	114					336
LS				108	104	129	118	459
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
	Sections	795						

Elementary Class Sizes 2018-2019

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
LN	114	113	111					338
LS				118	107	108	126	459
	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	
	Sections	797						

Elementary Class Sizes 2019-2020

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
LN	90	116	112					318
LS				108	127	104	116	455
	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	
	Sections	773						

Elementary Class Sizes 2020-2021

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
LN	103	90	102					295
LS				99	106	126	105	436
	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	
	Sections	731						

Elementary Class Sizes 2021-2022

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
LN	89	102	89**					295
LS				102**	105**	104**	118**	436
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
	Sections	731						

^{**}Federal ESSER dollars were used to continue to fund 5 sections of each grade to maintain smaller class sizes.

Elementary Class Sizes 2022-2023

	K	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Total
LN	86	89	112					287
LS				82	104	104	104	394
	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	
	Sections	681						

^{**}Federal ESSER dollars were used to continue to fund 6.5 FTE's of each grade to maintain smaller class.

Secondary Class Sizes 2009-2010

	Less than 20	21-25	26-30	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School	62	172	185	10	429
%	14%	40%	43%	2%	100%
Junior High	39	49	69	1	158
%	25%	31%	44%	1%	100%

Secondary Class Sizes 2010-11

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School	31	37	41	21	130
%	24%	28%	32%	16%	100%
Junior High	7	12	26	18	63
%	11%	19%	41%	29%	100%

^{**}Numbers do not include Special Education and ITV classes. (Number of classes shown is for a semester only)

Secondary Class Sizes 2011-12

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School	106	108	146	26	386
%	27%	28%	38%	7%	100%
Junior High	42	69	63	16	190
%	22%	36%	33%	8%	100%

^{**}Numbers do not include Special Education and ITV classes. (Number of classes shown is for a full year)

Secondary Class Sizes 2012-2013

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School	90	94	111	19	314
%	29%	30%	35%	6%	100%
Junior High	53	68	35	1	157
%	34%	43%	22%	1%	100%

^{**}Numbers do not include Special Education, Band, Choir, ESL and ITV classes. (Number of classes shown is for a full year)

Secondary Class Sizes 2013-2014

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School %	92 26%	97 28%	157 45%	5 1%	351 100%
Junior High %	50 28%	74 42%	43 24%	9 5 %	157 100%

^{**}Numbers do not include Special Education, Band, Choir, ESL and ITV classes

Secondary Class Sizes 2014-2015

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School	127	130	102	14	373
%	34%	34.9%	27.3%	3.8%	100%
Junior High	36	72	59	7	174
%	20.7%	41.4%	33.9%	4.0%	100%

^{**}Numbers do not include SPED, Band, Choir, ESL classes (Number of classes shown is for a full year. Ex: English =3

Secondary Class Sizes 2015-2016

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School %	123 34.6%	148 41.7%	71 20%	13 3.7%	355 100%
Junior High	28	111	53	5	197

Secondary Class Sizes 2017-2018

	Less than 20	21-25	26-29	30.1 or Larger	Total
High School	113	134	93	11	351
%	32.2%	48.2%	26.5%	3.1%	100%
Junior High	23	72	109	8	212
%	10.8%	34.0%	51.4%	3.8%	100%

^{**}Numbers do not include SPED, Band, Choir, ESL classes (Number of classes shown is for a full year. Ex: English = 3

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2009

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	6	16	9	11	9	14	7			72
1 st Lutheran	17	17	13	25	9	16	13	20	16	146
Holy Family	5	9	9	5	6	4	0			38

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2010

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	8	6	15	6	12	7	13			67
1 st Lutheran	10	15	17	11	22	9	15	13	17	129
Holy Family	5	9	9	5	6					22

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2011

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	9	9	8	16	7	10	6			66
1 st Lutheran	14	9	14	17	9	20	10	15	15	123

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2012

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	7	9	9	8	16	7	10			66
1 st Lutheran	5	15	8	14	16	11	18	9	14	110

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2013

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	11	10	7	10	6	16	8			68
1 st Lutheran	11	12	13	10	13	15	6	18	11	109

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2014

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	4	9	11	9	10	5	13			61
1 st Lutheran	10	9	10	12	11	12	16	7	17	103

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2015

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	6	5	6	10	7	9	4			47
1 st Lutheran	5	10	9	7	12	11	11	12	8	85

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2016

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
St. Pius X	0	6	4	7	9	4	9			39
1 st Lutheran	9	5	13	10	8	11	11	12	10	89

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2017

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
1 st Lutheran	16	8	7	12	12	7	11	7	14	95

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2018

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
1 st Lutheran	4	15	9	6	12	10	8	7	7	78

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2019

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
1 st Lutheran	13	7	14	7	8	13	8	4	6	80

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2020

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
1 st Lutheran	14	15	13	20	9	9	12	6	4	102

Non-Public Enrollment - 10-1-2021

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
1 st Lutheran	15	15	18	16	18	12	1	10	7	121

Non-Public Enrollment – 10-1-2022

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total
1 st Lutheran	25	14	14	19	15	20	11	7	10	135

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District - 2008-2009

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	4	5	2	4	1	2	2	0	2	4	3	2	1	34
Waconia			1		3			1	1		1			7
Watertown							1		1					2
Eastern Carver	1													1
Westonka									1				1	2
Brooklyn					1				1	1				3
Center														
Hutchinson	8	5	6	5	4	5	6	2	5	4	6	3	7	64
Lester Prairie	1		2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	16
Dassel Cokato	2	2		2	2	4	3	2	1	4	1	4	2	30
Carver-Scott												2	2	4
Sibley East	5	4	5	4	2	5	4	3	2	3	2		1	42
Howard Lake	2	1		1				2				1	1	8
McLeod West	1		1			2		2				3		9
Totals														229
Charter Schools	4	3	5	2	3	1	3	5		3	2		6	40

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, BlueSky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, and Cologne Academy.

***Net loss of 187 students

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2008-2009 were 82

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2009-2010

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	2	5	4	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	4	35
Waconia				1		2			1		1	2	1	8
Watertown								1		1				2
Eastern	1	1	1											3
Carver														
Westonka									1					1
Brooklyn						1				1	1		1	4
Center														
Houston				.5						.5			1	2
Hutchinson	10	11	8	10	10	5	11	10	6	11	5	9	9	115
Lester Prairie	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	24
Dassel Cokato	1	2	3		3	2	3	3	2	1	3	1	3	27
Fergus Falls									1	1	1			3
Belle Plaine	.7				.7			.7						2
Carver-Scott											.9	2	4	7
BLH													1	1
Sibley East	4	5	4	8	3	1	6	4	3	1	4	2	1	46
Howard Lake	2	1	1		1	1			2	.8			1	10
GFW			1		1	2	1	3	3	6	5	6	7	35
Totals														334
Charter Schools	2	6	3	6	5	5	2	4	3	4	5	4	6	55

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, and Cologne Academy.

**Net loss of 297 students.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2009-2010 were 92

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2010-2011

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	3	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	34
Minneapolis	3		3	3		3	'		3	3		1		1
Mankato											1	1		1
Waconia	1				1		2	1		3	ı	1	2	11
Watertown	ı				I			I	4	3	4	I	2	11
	_	4	4	4		4			1		1			0
Eastern	2	1	1	1		1								6
Carver											4			4
Minnetonka											1			1
Westonka										1				1
Brooklyn Center							1			1	1			3
Hutchinson	9	10	11	9	11	10	6	12	11	7	9	6	10	120
Lester Prairie	2	2	1		1	3	4	2	3	1	3	2	2	27
Dassel Cokato	4	2	1	4	1	4	2	3	3	3	1	4	1	32
Fergus Falls										1				1
Shakopee			1											1
Carver-Scott												2	6	8
BLH														
Sibley East	2	4	6	3	6	2	1	5	3	4	1	3	1	40
Howard Lake		1	2	1		1	1			2				8
GFW				1		1	2	1	3	3	8	5	5	29
Totals	23	23	27	22	22	25	19	27	27	29	28	25	30	327
Charter Schools	4	3	7	2	5	4	7	3	3	3	7	6	4	58

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Minnesota Online High School.

**Net loss of 320 students.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2010-2011 were 92.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2011-2012

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA		4	1	5	3	2	3	1	3	4	2	4	2	39
Minneapolis														
Mankato												1		1
Waconia		1				1	1	2	1		3		1	10
Watertown										1		1		2
Eastern Carver		2	1	1	1			1						6
Hopkins												1		1
Minnetonka											1			1
Westonka											1			1
Brooklyn Center								1				1		2
Hutchinson	9	10	11	10	7	13	8	4	11	7	6	7	6	109
Lester Prairie		2	1	1			4	3	1	3	1	4	2	22
Dassel Cokato	2	4	2	2	2	1	4	2	3	3	2	1	4	32
Fergus Falls											1	1		2
St. Paul	1													1
Perpich												1	1	2
Center														
Carver-Scott											1	1	5	7
BLH		2												2
Sibley East	2	3	4	3	1	6	1	2	5	4	3	1	1	37
Howard Lake		1	1	2	1		1				1			7
GFW					1		1	2		3	3	7	4	21
Plainview- Elgin												1		1
Totals	19	28	21	23	17	23	23	18	25	25	24	32	26	304
Charter Schools	6	4	4	6	5	7	5	9	3	4	4	5	8	70

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy,

**Net loss of 286 students.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2011-2012 were 88.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2012-2013

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	2	4	4	0	4	3	2	4	4	3	2	3	3	39
Minneapolis														
Mankato													1	1
Waconia			2				1	1	1		5		8	18
Watertown											1		1	2
Eastern	1		1	1	1				1					5
Carver														
Hopkins														
Minnetonka		1												1
Westonka												1		1
Osseo		1												1
Houston	1		1	1			1	1			2		1	8
Willmar													1	1
Hutchinson	3	6	8	7	8	7	13	10	4	10	8	6	6	96
Lester Prairie	6		1	2	2	1	1	4	3	1	4	4	3	32
Dassel Cokato	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	4	2	3	3	2	1	30
Fergus Falls								1						1
St. Paul		1												1
New Prague	1													1
Perpich Center												1	1	2
Carver-Scott														
BLH														
Sibley East	4	2	3	4	3	1	6	3	2	4	5	3	1	41
Howard Lake	1		0		1	1	U	1		1	1	1	•	7
GFW	'				'	1		1	1	'	3	3	4	13
Plainview- Elgin													1	1
Totals	22	17	23	17	22	17	26	29	17	24	30	28	30	302
Charter Schools	5	8	6	4	8	5	9	7	11	4	10	4	5	83

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Green Isle Community School.

**Net loss of 302 students

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2012-2013 were 83.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2013-2014

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	1	3	4	3	1	5	3	2	4	6	4	2	3	41
St. Francis												1		1
Mankato													1	1
St. Paul			1											1
Mankato													1	1
Waconia	1			2				1		2	1	7	9	23
Watertown												1		1
Eastern		1	1	1		1				1		1		6
Carver														
Eden Prairie		1		1										2
Hopkins														
Minnetonka		1												1
Westonka													1	1
Osseo			1											1
Houston				1	1			1			1		2	7
Willmar													1	1
Hutchinson	11	2	7	7	12	10	11	15	9	4	12	11	6	117
Lester Prairie		5	1	2	2	1	1		4	2	1	4	1	25
Dassel Cokato		2	3	3	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	3	2	34
Fergus Falls														
Nov. Duo														
New Prague													4	4
Perpich Center													1	1
Carver-Scott														
BLH														
Sibley East	5	4	3	3	5	3	1	6	2	2	6	5	4	49
Howard Lake	1	1	-	-	_	1	1	_	1	1	0	1	1	8
GFW	1					1	1	0	2	1	0	3	3	13
Totals	20	20	21	23	23	26	20	27	26	22	28	39	36	331
Charter	9	6	8	7	5	7	3	11	9	13	6	5	4	93
Schools														

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Green Isle Community School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2013-2014 were 88. **Net loss of 336 students

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2014-2015

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	7	1	2	3	3	5	6	2	4	4	6	6	1	45
St. Francis	ı	1		3	3	3	U			7	-	1	1	1
St. Paul												I		1
	4			4	-				4	4	_	40	40	-
Waconia	1	2		1	2				1	1	5	13	13	39
Watertown													1	1
Eastern Carver			1		1		1				1		1	6
Eden Prairie			1		1									2
Westonka	1		1											2
Osseo				1										1
Houston					1	1					1	1	1	5
Willmar														
Hutchinson	15	12	4	10	7	11	13	13	14	11	4	12	8	135
Lester Prairie	2		6	2	2	2	1			4	1	1	2	24
Dassel Cokato	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	3	35
Fergus Falls														
Onamia										1				1
Madelia														1
Sibley East	1	6	4	5	4	6	2	1	5	4	2	6	5	52
Howard Lake		1	1							1	1		1	5
GFW	2	1						1		2			2	10
Le Suer Henderson													2	2
Totals	32	25	24	25	24	22	28	19	28	31	25	42	40	365*
Charter Schools	3	4	9	6	10	5	8	2	12	14	9	6	6	94*

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

**Net loss of 365 students

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Green Isle Community School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2014-15 were 94.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2015-2016

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	1	7	1	2	4	3	1	6	4	6	4	6	5	50
Minnetonka	-	1	-	1	-		_	_		-	-			2
St. Cloud											1			1
Waconia		2	1		1	3		1		2	2	8	20	40
			-		-			-		_				
Eastern Carver			1	1		1		1				1		5
Meeker Wright										1			1	2
Region 6&8					1		1				1			3
Osseo					1									1
Houston								2				1		3
Hutchinson	8	14	6	7	11	8	11	16	11	17	9	5	9	132
Lester Prairie	1	3		6	2	2	3	2	1		4	2	1	27
Dassel Cokato	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	3	32
Fergus Falls														1
_														
Sibley East	2	2	6	4	5	3	5	2	1	6	2	2	6	46
Howard Lake	1		2	2	1						1			6
GFW				1					1		2	1	1	6
Totals	16	30	20	25	29	22	23	34	20	34	30	28	46	357
Charter	6	5	5	10	7	8	5	6	0	9	16	6	9	91
Schools	O	၁	၁	10	/	O	5	O	0	9	10	Ö	9	31
			.c.Dl											448

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

**Net loss of 361 students

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Green Isle Community School and Minnesota New Country School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2015-16 were 87.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2016-2017

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	3	1	6	2	2	3	3	1	7	5	7	5	6	51
Eden Prairie					_						1	1	Ŭ	2
Minnetonka			1		1							1		3
Waconia			2	1		1	1		1		3	5	14	28
Eastern Carver	2			2	1		1		1				3	10
Meeker Wright												1	1	2
Region 6&8						1		1				1		3
River Bend Ed						1								1
Houston									1				1	2
Hutchinson	4	11	14	7	5	13	10	12	13	10	15	10	2	125
Lester Prairie	1	1	3		6	1	3	3	3	3	1	4	2	31
Dassel Cokato	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	30
Fergus Falls														
Delano						1								1
Sibley East		2	2	7	4	5	2	5	2	1	6	2	1	39
Howard Lake		3		3	2	1		1			1			11
GFW					1					1		1	1	4
Tuition Options														12
Totals														343
Charter Schools	6	7	6	6	12	6	7	3	6	3	8	15	11	96
														451

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

Does not include EC numbers

**Net loss of students - 361

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Green Isle Community School and Minnesota New Country School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2016-17 were 90.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2017-2018

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	1	3	2	5	4	2	3	3	1	9	5	7	4	49
Watertown	•		_		•	_			<u>'</u>			1	•	1
Mayer												•		•
Eden Prairie												1		1
Minnetonka													1	1
Waconia	1	1	1	3	2		1	1		2	1	6	10	30
Eastern Carver	1	3			1	1		2		2	1			12
Brooklyn										1			1	2
Center														
Meeker Wright												1	1	2
Region 6&8						1		1				1		3
River Bend Ed						1								1
Houston										2	1			3
Hutchinson	11	7	14	17	9	8	14	11	12	13	10	14	6	148
Lester Prairie	1	1	1	3		9	1	4	3	3	4	2	3	36
Dassel Cokato		1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	26
Worthington		1	1		1		1		1					5
Delano							1							1
Sibley East	2	1	2	2	8	4	6	2	4	3		5	3	45
Howard Lake			3		3	2	1	1	1	1			1	13
GFW						1					1		1	3
Tuition Options					2		1		3				5	13
Totals	20	18	26	26	30	31	31	27	27	40	25	40	40	380
Charter	3	7	4	7	9	6	5	5	3	3	7	10	10	85
Schools														
														465

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

Does not include EC numbers

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Green Isle Community School and Minnesota New Country School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2017-18 were 90.

^{**}Net loss of students - 375

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2018-2019

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	4	2	3	3	5	3	2	3	4	1	8	4	46	48
Watertown				_	_				-	-	1	-	1	2
Mayer														
Eden Prairie					1								1	2
Minnetonka														
Waconia	2	0	2		4	2		1	1	1	5	9	10	39
Eastern Carver	3		1	2			2		3		3	1	1	16
Brooklyn Center										1	1			2
Southwest Metro										1				1
Shakopee	1	1												2
Houston											2	1		3
Hutchinson	9	10	9	12	15	6	8	15	10	14	11	10	15	145
Lester Prairie		2	2	1	3	0	10	3	3	3	3	3	5	38
Dassel Cokato			1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	4	2	1	20
Worthington	1													1
Delano														
Sibley East	2	5		2	4	6	4	3	3	3	2	2	4	42
Howard Lake		1		3		2	1		1		1		1	10
GFW							1					1		2
New Ulm							1							1
Tuition Options						1		2		3	1		5	14
Totals														376
Charter Schools	7	5	9	6	6	9	9	6	7	4	4	10	9	93
														483
			l it Di											

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

Does not include EC numbers

**Net loss of students - 411

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Minnesota New Country School, Cyber Village Academy, PIM Arts High School, Minnesota Online Schools and EdVisions off Campus School

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2018-19 were 72.

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2019-2020

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	2	3	2	6	3	6	2	2	4	3	1	6	5	46
Watertown Mayer	1		_				_	_	•		•	1		2
Fergus Falls				1			1		1			-		3
Anoka Hennepin							-	.8	-					
Waconia		1		2		4	2		1	1	1	10	13	35
Eastern Carver	2	2		1	1			1		3		2		12
Brooklyn Center											1	1		2
Elk River				1										13
Shakopee									2					2
Houston												2	1	3
Hutchinson	9	9	10	8	11	15	6	9	15	12	14	11	8	140
Lester Prairie	1	1	2	2	1	3		9	3	4	2	5	2	35
Dassel Cokato	2			1	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	4	1	20
Worthington		1		1			1							3
Sibley East	3	3	4		2	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	43
Howard Lake		1			2		2	1		1		1		8
GFW	1							1					1	3
New Ulm								1						1
Tatalo	0.1	0.1	40	00	00	0.1	00	0.1	0.1	00	00	40	0.5	000
Total Out	21	21	19	23	22	34	20	34	34	29	23	46	35	363
Tuition Options Out	1						1		4	2	2	1		11
Totals														
Charter Schools	11	4	7	7	6	4	12	8	5	6	4	4	5	84
Total Leaving District						1.0								458

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

EC numbers are included in the counts for Kindergarten

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Minnesota New Country School, PIM Arts High School, Minnesota Online Schools, EdVisions off Campus School, Green Isle Community School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2019-2020 were 61.

^{**}Net loss of students - 397

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2020-2021

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	2	2	1	2	6	2	6	3	2	4	3	1	7	40
Watertown Mayer													1	1
Fergus Falls					1			1		1				3
Rosemount Apple													1	1
Valley Eagan														
Waconia	1		2	1	1	1	5	2	1	2	2	5	13	36
Eastern Carver		1	2	1		1			2		3	1	1	12
Brooklyn Center												1	1	2
Big Lake									1					1
Houston						1	2	1		3	1		3	11
Hutchinson	9	10	8	9	6	9	15	7	10	16	11	11	11	132
Lester Prairie	2	2	1	1	3	1	3	2	10	4	3	3	5	40
Dassel Cokato	2	2			1	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	5	22
Worthington														
Sibley East	3	3	3	4	2	2	5	6	3	5	3	3	2	45
Howard Lake			1			2		2			1		1	7
GFW	2	1	1		1				1					6
Tuition Options Out	21	21	20	18	21	22	37	24	34	37	28	26	50	359
Totals														
Charter Schools	9	12	7	8	8	7	3	8	10	5	11	5	7	100
Total Leaving District			DUL											459

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

EC numbers are included in the counts for Kindergarten

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Minnesota New Country School, Minnesota Online Schools, EdVisions off Campus School, Green Isle Community School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2020-2021 were 72.

^{**}Net loss of students - 387

Enrollment Options – Students Leaving the District – 2021-2022

	K	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
NYA	7	1	5	2	2	5	2	7	2	4	2	3	1	44
Fergus Falls						1			1		1			3
Rosemount Apple													1	1
Valley Eagan	_	4			4			4	4	-	4	4	4	00
Waconia	2	1		3	1	2	2	4	1	2	1	4	4	28
Eastern Carver		2		1	1					3		3	1	11
Brooklyn Center													1	1
Big Lake										1				1
Houston					1		2	3	1		3			10
Hutchinson	5	11	8	9	8	6	8	16	8	16	14	12	7	128
Lester Prairie	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	3	6	4	4	2	34
Dassel Cokato	2	3	2		1	1	3	1	2	3	4	1	1	24
Worthington	1	1		2		1			1					6
Sibley East	4	3	3	3	4	2	2	5	5	3	5	5	3	47
Howard Lake		1		1			2		1					5
GFW		1	2							1				4
Delano													1	1
Buffalo Lake							1	1			1			3
Hector	24	24	22	22	20	22	O.F.	11	26	20	35	31	22	255
Tuition Options Out	24	24	23	23	20	22	25	41	26	39	35	31	22	355
Totals														
Charter Schools	8	7	10	8	6	7	8	3	10	7	4	12	6	96
Total Leaving District														451

Some numbers are rounded if PU are less than 1.0.

EC numbers are included in the counts for Kindergarten

**Net loss of students - 379

^{**}Charter Schools Include: Minnesota Transitions, Blue Sky, New Century, New Discoveries Montessori Academy, Cologne Academy, Minnesota New Country School, Minnesota Online Schools, EdVisions off Campus School, Green Isle Community School, Technical Academies, Minnesota New County School.

^{**}Non-Residents coming into the district for 2021-2022 were 72.

General Education Revenue Formulas

Basic Revenue = Formula Allowance X Adjusted Marginal Cost Pupil Units

The general education program is the method by which school districts receive the majority of their financial support. The basic general education formula establishes the minimum level of funding for school districts.

Funding Formula Allowance

	Formula Allowance	
2000-01	\$3,964	\$224 Increase - \$67 is from the roll-in of cooperative levy and \$39 is reserved for the increase in staff development from 1% to 2% of basic revenue. Real increase is \$118
2001-02	\$4,068	Increase
2002-03	\$4,601	Increase of \$533, \$415 is the referendum levy roll-in, \$14 AOM roll-in and \$104 is the actual increase – 2.6%
2003-04	\$4,601	No Increase
2004-05	\$4,601	No Increase
2005-06	\$4,783	4% Increase
2006-07	\$4,974	4% Increase
2007-08	\$5,074	2% Increase
2008-09	\$5,124	1% Increase. An additional \$51 (1%) of one-time aid resulting from the 2008 legislative session is not included in the basic formula
2009-10	\$5,124	No Increase – (8.7% Reduction in overall General Education Revenue is replaced by Federal Stimulus Funds – AARA
2010-11	\$5,124	No Increase
2011-12	\$5,174	\$50 Increase
2012-13	\$5,224	\$50 Increase
2013-14	\$5,302	\$78 Increase (1.5% increase)
2014-15	\$5,831	\$529 (Higher level includes 2% over fiscal year 2014 and remainder of increase reflects change in pupil weighting.
2015-16	\$5,948	2% Increase
2016-17	\$6,067	2% Increase
2017-18	\$6,188	2% Increase
2018-19	\$6,312	2% Increase
2019-20	\$6,438	2% Increase
2020-21	\$6,567	2% Increase
2021-22	\$6,728	2.45% Increase
2022-23	\$6,863	2% Increase



General Education Program Revenue

General education revenue is a combination of several revenue categories that provide the major share of funding for school districts. Most of the general education revenue is for the general operation of the school district and is not designated by the state for a specific purpose. General education revenue is part aid and part levy. The basic general education formula for 2022-2023 is \$6,863 per pupil unit. The following reserves are taken out of the General Education Revenue and can only be used for allowable expenditures in that area or must be set up in a reserved account.

Basic Skills
Operating Capital
Learning & Development

Gifted and Talented Long Term Facility Maintenance Staff Development

Reserved Revenues - Revenue Restrictions

School districts are required to reserve a portion of their general education revenue for certain purposes. The reserved amounts are as follows:

1. Staff Development

Two percent of the basic revenue for FY 2001 and later must be set-aside for staff development, unless the district waives the requirement by a majority vote of the teachers and a majority vote of the school board.

This requirement was waived for FY 2004 and FY 2005 only; it was back in effect for FY 2006 and later. This requirement was again temporarily suspended for FY2010 and FY2011. **The set-aside** requirement was suspended for two more years – FY 12 & FY13.

The GSL administration still allowed staff development activities to continue for the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school year even with the suspended requirement to reserve 2%. The activities are under the direct approval of the administration. The committee continues to meet to develop staff goals and training opportunities for the continued development of staff.

Beginning with FY14, the 2% staff development set-aside was reinstated. Therefore 2% of the Basic General Education Aid must be reserved for staff development unless a district is in Statutory Operating Debt. The approximate reserved amount for 2022-2023 is \$206,850.

2. Learning and Development – Class Size Reduction

Reserved revenue must be used to reduce elementary class sizes beginning with kindergarten and first grade classes. Once the district achieves a class size of 17:1 in grades kindergarten and grade one, the district may use the remaining reserved revenue to reduce class size in subsequent elementary grades. For fiscal years 2015 and later, the reserved revenue is equal to the sum of \$299 times the kindergarten adjusted average daily membership and \$459 times the adjusted average daily membership in grades 1-6. GSL receives approximately \$295,829 in revenue for the 2022-2023 school year.

3. Deferred Maintenance

Deferred maintenance levy was a new levy in FY2008. Deferred maintenance revenue is an equalized levy for smaller districts that do not qualify for the large district portion of the alternative facilities bonding and levy program. The levy is spread against net tax capacity. The revenue must be maintained in a reserve account and must be used only for expenditures for deferred maintenance, health and safety projects without restrictions and capital expenditures for disabled access and facilities. The deferred maintenance revenue is calculated by \$64 x pupil units x the lesser of (1) or the average age of the district's buildings. \$112,268 was the amount that was levied for GSL FY2016. The administration has developed a deferred maintenance plan to utilize these dollars for building maintenance projects and repairs.

Beginning with the Pay 2016 levy, the deferred maintenance and health and safety funding categories will be rolled into the new Long Term Facilities Maintenance Levy.

In place of the Alternative Facilities Funding, Long-Term Facilities Maintenance Revenue was enacted into law effective in FY2017, beginning with the 2015 Pay 2016 Levy cycle. The LTFMR rolls the current deferred maintenance, health and safety and alternative facilities revenues into the new long-term facilities maintenance revenue program which is equalized with state aid. The new LTFMR equals the sum of

\$193/APU for FY17, \$292 for FY18, and \$380 for FY 19 and later and

The lesser of 1 or the ratio of the district's average building age to 35 years plus

The approved cost/debt service for indoor air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement projects with a cost per site of \$100,000 or more. (Includes existing debt service for large health and safety projects issued under old law.

The 25 large districts continue to be eligible for revenue based on approved project costs, without a state-imposed per pupil limit. Districts may choose to issue bonds for the program, levy on a pay as you go basis, or a combination of the two.

For purposes of calculating equalization aid, the ANTC is reduced by 50% of the value of Class 2a Agricultural land. The aid/levy mix for the equalized portion is calculated using an equalizing factor of 123% of the state average ANTC/PU, calculated using the 50% exclusion for ag land. For GSL the 2020 Adjusted Net Tax Capacity is 16,894,326 but the Ag Modified ANTC for Long Term Facility Maintenance Revenue is 13,633,312. For the Pay 2022 levy, the total equalized LTFMR is \$605,416. To determine the aid/levy ratio, the 2020 adjusted pupil units of 1,710.06 is divided by the 2020 Ag Modified ANTC of 13,633,312 which equals 7,972.42 divided by the equalizing factor of 11,804.05. The levy portion is .675397% and state aid is .324603%. \$196,519.85 will be state aid and \$408,896.15 will be local levy for the 2022-2023 school year after final adjustments.

The end result is that districts are receiving additional levy authority that is equalized for state aid so that additional funding is available for facility projects.

Allowed uses of the Revenue include:

Deferred capital expenditures and maintenance projects

Accessibility of school facilities

Health and safety projects

Long term facilities maintenance revenue may be used for exactly the same purposes as the old revenue categories it replaces: health and safety, deferred maintenance and alternative facilities. The revenue may not be used for new construction or remodeling, lease purchase agreements, energy-efficiency projects or violence prevention or emergency communication devices.

To qualify for the new LTFMR, the school board has to approve a 10 Year pan and submit the plan to MDE by July 30th and the plan has to be updated yearly during the summer levy process. Health and Safety and Deferred Maintenance levy authority adjustments will be made over the next two years.

4. Gifted and Talented

Beginning in 2006, each school received \$4 per pupil unit for gifted and talented programming. This amount was increased to \$9 per pupil unit in FY2007 and increased to \$12 per pupil unit for fiscal years 2008 through 2014. Beginning in FY15, the amount was increased to \$13 per pupil unit. Gifted and talented revenue must be reserved and used only to identify gifted and talented students, provide educational programs for gifted and talented students or provide staff development for teachers to best meet the needs of gifted and talented students. GSL uses a portion of these funds to fund the ECL (Enrichment, Challenge and Learn) program that is held after school. Knowledge Bowl, Geography Bee, Spelling Bee would be other areas that utilizes these funds. GSL receives approximately \$19,591.00. This is a reserved account.

5. Basic Skills Revenue

Basic Skills Revenue reflects the merging of Compensatory, Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and LEP Concentration. Basic Skills Revenue must be used to meet the educational needs of pupils who enroll under-prepared to learn and whose progress toward meeting state or local content or achievement standards is below the level that is appropriate for learner of their age.

Compensatory

Computed using building-level free and reduced lunch data as of October 1st of the previous year.

Allocated directly to school sites; however, an amount up to 5% of the prior year's revenue may be allocated according to a local plan approved by the Commissioner. New for fiscal year 2016, school boards may allocate up to 50% of compensatory revenue on a district-wide basis.

Compensatory Revenue = (Formula Allowance -\$415) X Compensatory Pupil Units

Compensatory Pupil Units = Free + ½ of reduced price lunch count X Concentration Factor X .60

Concentration Factor = Ratio of Free $+\frac{1}{2}$ of reduced price lunch count to 80% of total building enrollment, but not > 1

English Learner (EL) Revenue

Districts receive EL revenue to provide instruction to students with limited English skills Programs may include bilingual programs or English as a second language (ESL) programs. Bilingual education programs provide curriculum instruction to students in their native language. ESL program students are taught to read, write, listen and speak in English. Beginning in fiscal year 2015, a student is limited to a maximum of seven years of EL revenue.

Basic Revenue =\$704 x district's El Pupil Units

Concentration Revenue = EL pupils X \$250 X LEP Concentration factor

The District's Total Basic Skills Revenue will be approximately \$437,704.84 for 2022-2023.

Basic Skills Extended Time - This restriction was removed effective for FY21.

6. Operating Capital

Operating capital revenue replaced two former capital formulas known as equipment revenue and facilities revenue and moved the revenue stream to each district's general fund. Operating capital must be reserved and used for equipment and facility needs.

Revenue Computation – Operating and capital revenue is calculated by adding a fixed dollar amount for all districts to a variable amount per pupil unit based on the age of the district's school facilities. The age index is called the maintenance cost index. (MCI)

Operating Capital Revenue per pupil unit = \$79 + \$109 x Facilities Age Index (1.3609) x APU + \$31 x APU

(Note: Buildings older than 50 years are only calculated as 50 years.

The District will receive \$341,636.90 for capital improvements. This revenue is a combination of state aid and local levy. The state aid is \$174,478.01 and the local levy is \$167,158.89 after levy adjustments. Prior to 2004 this source of revenue was 100% state aid. Currently the local tax levy is 46%.

Capital expenditures are budgeted in the General Fund but are supported by revenue that is dedicated to this purpose. Some imbalance in the capital accounts is common because revenue and expenses are not always incurred in the same year. In addition, vehicle purchases, capital leases, and health and safety expenditures may be factored into the capital budget.

Some of the budgeted items in the operating capital budget include lease payments, technology purchases, classroom equipment, playground equipment and textbooks.

Unrestricted General Fund Revenues

1. Extended Time Revenue

Students in learning year programs who are served more than full-time may generate up to an additional .2 ADM. Extended time revenue may be used for extended day, extended week, summer school, or other programming authorized under the learning year program. The extended time revenue equals \$5,117 times the extended time adjusted marginal cost pupil units.

2. Declining Enrollment Revenue

Beginning with FY2015 and later, a district's declining enrollment revenue equals the greater of zero or 28 percent of the formula allowance (FY23 - \$6,863) for that year and the difference between adjusted pupil units for the current year and the adjusted pupil units for the previous year.

For example at GSL, we had 1,581..70 adjusted pupil units for 2021-22 and preliminary 2022-2023 adjusted pupil units are 1,507.00. A loss of 74.70 Pupil Units. (PU) 28% * the basic formula allowance of \$6,863 equals \$1,921.64 * 74.70 PU equals \$143,546.51 in declining enrollment revenue.

3. Sparsity Revenue

Secondary Sparsity Revenue. Secondary Sparsity revenue provides additional revenue to geographically large districts that have relatively few secondary pupils. The formula measures Sparsity and isolation of the district and then provides additional revenue to the district using an assumption about how many pupil units are necessary to run an acceptable secondary program. The formula assumes that a district with 400 secondary pupils in average daily attendance can provide an acceptable secondary program. Therefore, a district with one high school, no matter how few pupils per square mile it has, will not receive any Sparsity aid if the district has a secondary average daily membership in excess of 400. GSL does not qualify for Secondary Sparsity Revenue.

Elementary Sparsity Revenue

A school district qualifies for elementary Sparsity revenue if it has an elementary school that is located 19 or more miles from the next nearest elementary school and has fewer than 20 pupils per elementary grade. GSL does not qualify for Elementary Sparsity Revenue.

4. Transportation Sparsity

Revenue added for the costs of providing transportation in districts with fewer than 200 pupil units per square mile. (Regular transportation funding for all district is \$282.73 per pupil unit (4.66%) of formula allowance is included in the basic formula allowance). The transportation sparsity allowance gradually increases as population density decreases, reflecting the relationship between average transportation costs and population density.

The districts Sparsity revenue is \$272,405.34 for 2022-2023. The attendance area for the GSL district is 270.18 square miles.

Transportation Revenue = Transportation Sparsity Allowance x Adjusted PU

Density Index = Square mile area of the district/APU – but not less than .005 or more than .2

Sparsity Index = the greater of .2 or the square miles/APU

Transportation Sparsity Allowance = Basic Formula Allowance x .1349 x Sparsity index x density index – basic formula allowance x .0466.

The district also receives transportation revenue for transporting non-public students within our district lines. For 2022-2023 the district will receive approximately \$65,197.00.

5. Equity Revenue

The State attempts to equalize the revenue a school district is able to generate by allowing districts to receive equity revenue. A district receives additional revenue based on comparisons with other outstate school districts. It is additional revenue for districts with Basic + Referendum revenue per pupil unit below the regional 95th percentile. The initial equity allowance for the district is \$71.87 per APU. The district also receives an additional \$50.00 per pupil unit. Equity revenue for the district will be approximately \$210,942.33 which has a state aid and levy component. State aid is \$12,273.33 and local levy is \$198,669.00.

6. Transition Revenue

Transition revenue is a hold-harmless provision created in 2003 to ensure that a district's FY 2004 general education revenue per old formula AMCPU (before applying the 1.0 ADM limit), excluding referendum revenue and alternative attendance adjustments, would not be less that the less of: The districts FY2003 general education revenue per AMCPU, excluding referendum revenue and alternative attendance adjustments, or

The amount the district would have received per AMCPU for FY 2004 under the laws in effect before the changes enacted in 2003.

For FY 2005 and later, a district's transition revenue equals the district's FY2004 transition allowance of \$33.88 per pupil unit times the district's current year APU.

The District will receive approximately \$51,057.16 in transition revenue. \$48,086.48 of this revenue is local levy and \$2,970.68 is state aid.

7. Pension Adjustment Revenue

Some of the changes in the school district employer-paid retirement contributions have been linked to other changes in school funding. For years prior to 2015, a school district's general education revenue is reduced by two decreases in employer contribution rates and increased by two increases in the employer contribution rate.

General Education Retirement Reduction = 1984 PERA Adjustment + 1997 TRA Adjustment - 1999 PERA Adjustment - 2007 TRA Adjustment.

For 2015 and later, a district's pension adjustment revenue equals the difference between it's per pupil pension adjustment for fiscal year 2014 and the statewide average adjustment for that year. GSL has a 0 dollar amount adjustment.

Beginning in FY19, the District will receive a TRA Pension adjustment to account for the increase in the District's TRA increased rate in TRA contributions. The District will receive \$85,523.81 in Pension adjustment for FY23.

8. Local Optional Revenue - LOR

The 2013 Legislature created a new component of general education revenue called location equity revenue. For fiscal year 2021, local optional revenue equals \$724 per pupil for every school district. Local optional revenue is offset from each district's approved amount of referendum revenue, so for most districts, local optional revenue provides no direct additional revenue. Instead, local optional revenue provides space under the referendum allowance cap and provides enhanced equalization revenue for some districts. A district's per pupil referendum authority is reduced by the district's local optional revenue. Local optional revenue for the district for 2022-2023 is \$1,091,068.00. \$867,352.45 or 79.50% is local levy and \$223,715.55 is state aid.

9. Referendum Revenue

The referendum revenue program, often referred to as the operating referendum levy or the excess operating levy, is a funding mechanism that allows a school district to obtain voter approval to increase its revenue beyond the limits set in statute. Legislature has made several changes to the program including equalizing a portion of the revenue, capping the total amount of per pupil revenue a district may have, limiting the length of time that new referendum may run and requiring referendums approved after November 1, 2001 to be spread on referendum market value instead of net tax capacity.

The 2001 Legislature greatly reduced the referendum levy beginning in fiscal year 2003. Each district's referendum revenue was reduced by \$415 per pupil unit. (A district with less than \$415 per pupil in referendum authority lost the full amount of this authority.) At the same time the referendum that was reduced increased the basic formula allowance for all districts by \$415 per pupil unit. The 2013 Legislature made a number of significant changes to referendum revenue beginning in fiscal year 2015. These changes include:

Changing the allowance from an amount per resident marginal cost pupil unit to an amount per adjusted pupil unit. (the fiscal year 2015 conversion will keep the total dollar amount of authority the same)

Allows a district to implement the first \$300 per pupil of referendum authority by board action.

Creates a new category of revenue called location equity revenue and allowing a board to choose to convert referendum authority to location equity revenue.

Dividing the equalization aid into three tiers and increasing the equalization of the first tire, and Modifying the referendum revenue cap, and eliminating the grandfather cap.

10. Referendum Revenue Cap

School districts not eligible for sparsity revenue are subject to a cap on referendum revenue. For other districts, for years prior to fiscal year 2015, a district's maximum total referendum allowance is limited to 25% of the formula allowance adjusted for inflation (\$2,079.50 for fiscal year 2022). For those districts with authority from 1994 that were above the cap, their capped authority increased by 26% of the formula allowance of 17.7% less \$215 (instead of the \$415 subtraction that applies to other school districts whichever is greater). For fiscal year 2023 the referendum revenue standard cap is \$1,881.81.

11. Referendum Revenue Equalization

For fiscal year 2015 and later, each district's referendum revenue consists of three equalized tiers. The first tier of equalization aid is the amount up to \$300 per adjusted pupil. This has an equalizing factor of \$880,000 per pupil.

Total Referendum Revenue = Adjusted Pupil Units x Referendum Allowance

Tier 1 Revenue = the lesser of: (1) \$460 per Adj Pupil unit or (2) total referendum revenue.

Tier 1 Equalization Levy = Tier 1 Revenue X the lesser of: (1) 1; or (2) district referendum market value per pupil unit / \$576,000

Tier 1 Equalization Aid – Tier 1 Revenue – Tier 1 Equalized Levy

Tier 2 Revenue = (1) the lesser of: (i) the district's referendum revenue of

(ii) an amount equal to 25% of the basic formula allowance X the district's resident pupil units Less,

(2) its tier 1 referendum revenue

Tier 2 Equalization Levy = Tier 2 Revenue x the lesser of: (1) 1; or (2) districts referendum market value per pupil unit / \$290,000.00

Tier 2 Equalization Aid = Tier 2 Revenue – Tier 2 levy

Total Referendum Equalization Aid = Tier 1 Equalization Aid + Tier 2 Equalization Aid Total Referendum Levy = Total Referendum Revenue – Total Referendum Equalization Aid

2022-2023 Estimated Adj PU = 1,507.00

X \$520.88 Referendum Allowance

= \$784,966.16 Referendum Revenue

Tier 1 = \$460 X 1,507.00 = \$693,220.00 Tier 2 = \$60.88 X 1,507.00 = \$91,746.16

Tier 3 = \$0

FY2023

Referendum Market Value - 2020 - \$1,026,993,875 / 2023 Resident PU - 1,986.80 = \$516,908.53 RMV/RES PU

Tier 1 Levy = \$516,908.532 / \$567,000 = .91165526 Levy Ratio

Tier 2 Levy = \$516,908.53 / \$290,000 = 1.00 Levy Ratio

Tier 1 Levy = \$693,220 X .91165526 = \$631,977.66 Levy Authority

Tier 2 Levy = \$91,746.16 X 1.00 = \$91,746.16 Levy Authority

Tier 3 Levy = \$0

Total Levy Authority = \$ (Prior to PU Adjustments)

Tier 1 Aid = \$784,966.16 - \$723,723.82 = \$61,242.34

Tier 2 Aid = \$0

Total Aid = \$61,242.34

- 12. Referendum Tax Base Replacement Aid Referendum tax base replacement aid was implemented by the 2001 Legislature as a mechanism designed to compensate school districts for the loss of agricultural land and cabin tax base. Tax base replacement aid is a frozen dollar amount based on fiscal year 2003 information. Any referendum equalization aid earned by the school district is first offset by the referendum tax base replacement aid. The remaining equalization aid is the amount used when computing the referendum aid including open enrollment students. Referendum tax base replacement aid was made permanent by the 2003 Legislature but then eliminated by the 2013 Legislature for fiscal years 2015 and later. The tax base replacement aid of \$37,140.52 reduces the Tier 2 Aid if the district receives Tier 2.
- **13. Election Requirements** A district's general levy can be increased with the approval of the voters at a referendum called by the school board. The election must be held during the November election only, unless the election is held by mail ballot or upon approval of the Commissioner of Education, if the district is in statutory operating debt. If the election is conducted by mail ballot, it must be in accordance with state election law, and each taxpayer must receive notice by first-class mail of the election and of the proposed tax increase at least 20 days before the referendum.

Beginning in FY2015, the first \$300 per pupil levy authority may be approved by the school board and

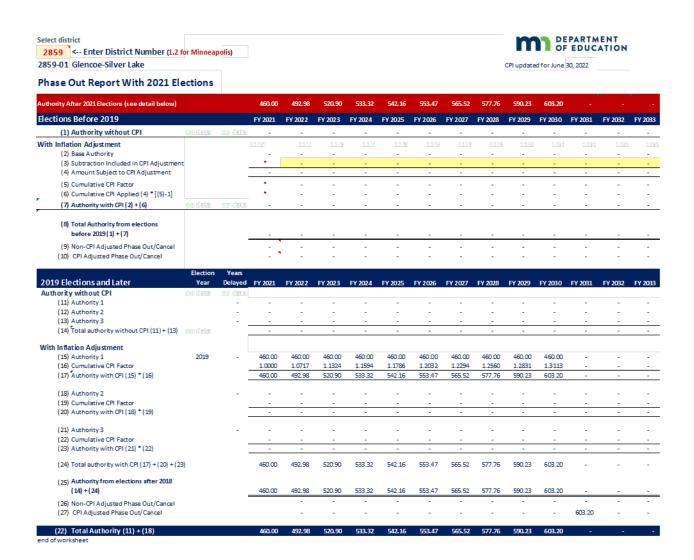
does not need voter approval. In August of 2018, the School Board elected to approve \$300.00 of the Approved Referendum of \$476.88 as Board Approved Referendum. The new voter approved authority is \$176.88.

The District did hold a Referendum Election on November 6, 2018 asking voters to approve a referendum authority of \$460.00, an increase of \$283.12. The voters voted against the referendum. There were 2,190 Yes votes and 2,850 No votes. The school board held an election in November of 2019 asking the voters for a 10 year referendum authority of \$460.00 per pupil unit with the inflationary factor language. The vote passed with 1,130 yes votes and 741 no votes. This referendum will be effective for the 2019 Pay 2020 levy for revenue for the 2020-2021 school year.

14. Referendum Market Value – Referendum levies are spread on referendum market value instead of net tax capacity. Referendum market value is the market value of all property within the school district with the exception of farmland and seasonal recreational property (cabins). Also, any property with a class rate of less than 1.0 percent is taxed at its market value times its class rate.

The district's referendum authority is \$520.88 per resident pupil unit for the FY23 school year. This amount reflects the operating levy that was approved for renewal by the voters in November 2019 with the inflationary factor and after the deduction for Location Equity Revenue. This represents revenue of approximately \$784,966.16. Approximately \$631,977.66 is generated from a local levy and \$61,242.34 is referendum state aid.

The following spreadsheet details the voter approved referendum that includes the CPI addition for each year, and the phase-out of when the referendum expires.



15. Permanent School Fund – Endowment Fund

The Permanent School Fund consists of the proceeds of the lands granted to the state by the federal government for the use of schools, proceeds from swamplands granted to the state, and cash and investments credited to the fund. Most of the land granted to the state has been sold but the Department of Natural Resources still manages about 2.5 million acres of school trust land. The net proceeds from the land management activities like timber sales, mineral activities are added to the principal of the fund.

The state holds the land and accumulated revenues. Prior to fiscal year 2010, a district's general education aid was reduced by the amount that was received from the Endowment Fund. After 2010, school districts started to receive income without a deduction in state aid. The payments are paid to schools based on the school's pupil counts for pupils served. GSL will receive \$65,600.98 for the 2022-

2023 school year.

16. Shared Time

Shared time revenue is payments made to public schools for courses taken at the public school by nonpublic school students. The revenue equals formula allowance times the weighted full-time equivalent ADM. The District receives approximately \$23,500.00 in Shared Time Revenue.

17. Consolidation Transition Aid

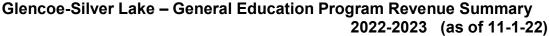
Due to the consolidation with the McLeod West District, GS received consolidation transition revenue according to M.S. 123A.485. GSL received the maximum allowable per resident pupil unit under the statue of \$300,000 for FY10 and \$150,000 for FY11.

18. Literacy Incentive Aid

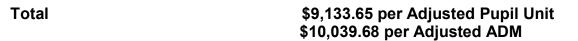
Beginning in the 2012-2013 school year, schools will be eligible for additional aid based on how well students in the third grade read (called "Proficiency Aid"), and how much progress is being made between the third and fourth grades in reading skills (called "Growth Aid"). Proficiency aid is calculated by multiplying \$85 times the average percentage of students in a school that meet or exceed proficiency over the current year and previous two years on the third grade reading portion of the MCA's, multiplied by the number of students enrolled at the school in the previous year. Similarly, Growth aid is calculated by multiplying \$85 times the percentage of students that make medium or high growth on the fourth grade MCA's multiplied by the previous year's student count. (124D.98) Estimated revenue for GSL for the 2022-2023 school year is \$75,000.00.

19. Teacher Evaluation Aid

For fiscal year 2015 only, districts received additional funding to assist with the development of a teacher evaluation system. The formula is \$302 X the number of staff required to hold a license as of 10/1/2013. GSL received \$35,757.30. GSL ended FY22 with a reserved balance of \$3,026.54. The focus of this money for GSL has been used for the mentor/mentee program for new staff. This account is reserved, but is no longer funded.



1,371.00
\$6,863.00
\$95.25
\$56.75
\$13.00
\$288.71
\$171.50
\$139.80
\$33.88
\$226.70
\$724.00



Other Funding Categories

Referendum

Alternative Attendance Adjustment

Health and Safety Levy

The district will not receive any revenue in the Health and Safety levy category for the 2022-2023 school year as part of the phasing out of the Health and Safety. This funding category is now combined into the new Long Term Facilities Maintenance beginning with the Pay 2016 Levy.

\$520.88

\$0

Safe Schools Levy

This is a levy funding component only that is used to pay for police officer liaisons, drug abuse prevention program, security, crime prevention, and student and staff safety. For GSL for 2022-2023 this amount is \$57,321.00.

Special Education

Districts receive funding to recognize a portion of the additional costs of providing required services to students with a disability. Special education revenue for a district is calculated by multiplying special education initial revenue by the statewide adjustment factor.

This budget is based on the projections from the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) by using the most current district data from the previous year provided through the MARRS system and the special education EDRS system. MDE does the calculations for the tuition billing process that reduces aid to a district that owes money to another district for special education services and increases aid to districts that provide services to another district. GSL will receive approximately \$2,400,000.00 in State special education revenue for the 2022-2023 school year.

In addition, the school district is eligible for federal special education revenue that flows through the Southwest West Central Service Cooperative and then to the district. The federal funds are used to pay for the districts fees and services provided directly from the Cooperative. Remaining dollars may be used to pay for district staff or supplies and equipment that qualify for federal funds and that are not being paid for with State Special Education Funds. The 2021-2022 federal entitlement dollars for GSL is \$313,181.35. In addition the district will receive additional COVID ARP federal special education funds in the amount of approximately \$84,444.72.

Career and Technical Levy

Categorical aid for secondary vocational programs expired in 2001-02 but has been replaced with levy authority. The aid has been replaced with a local levy authorization. Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, Career and technical revenue is now equalized between levy and state aid.

Career and Technical Revenue = .35 X Approved Program Expenditures

Career and Technical Levy = Career and Technical Revenue X District's ANTC per pupil unit / \$9,259.22. Total levy limit is \$72,965.00.

Short Term Debt

The district held a short term lease with the Glencoe Light and Power Company for the installation of the lights at the football stadium. The district set up a new 5 year lease agreement with Glencoe Light and Power for \$50,000 for the installation of the new lights at the tennis court complex. The district had a commitment from the Panther Association for \$60,000 towards the lighting project and made payments to the school district to cover the cost of this project. As of November of 2017, \$55,000 has been paid. The final lease payment was due in July of 2019 but the district paid off the full amount of the lease in June of 2018.

State Aid Payment Delay under M.S. 127A.46

Under M.S. 127A.46, if the Commissioner of Minnesota Management and Budget determines that modifications in the state aid payment schedule to school districts would reduce the need for state short-term borrowing, the state must first use its authority to delay state aid payments to school districts to the maximum extent allowable before engaging in state short term borrowing. The formula in M.S. 127A.46 establishes the maximum amount of payments that could be delayed for each school district, but authorizes the Commissioner of Education to implement a smaller delay as appropriate. Since the amount needed to avoid state short term borrowing is less than the maximum that could be delayed under the statute, the factors in the statutory formula have been adjusted.

M.S. 127A.46 was repealed with the 2011 legislative session. The state is no longer allowed to delay state aid payments to school districts to avoid state short term borrowing.

School Districts are normally scheduled to receive their State Aid Payments twice a month.

The following information is being retained in this document for historical purposes only.

January 27th, 2010

Breakdown of Delay of State Aid Payments

Resident Students – 2,066 Unappropriated Fund Balance – June 30, 2009 - \$4,165,289 Unreserved Fund Balance per Resident Pupil Unit – 1,997 Cash and Investments - \$5,636,440 Short Term Debt – 0

Minus - \$700 Per Resident Pupil Unit - (\$1,460,046) Minus - May-June 2009 Tax Collections - Not FY 2009 Revenue - (\$669,683) Maximum Aid Delay before Fund Balance Threshold - \$3,506,711 Maximum Aid Delay after Fund Balance Threshold - \$3,506,711

March 15th Projected Payment - \$534,978 March 30th Projected Payment - \$641,974 April 15th Projected Payment - \$427,983 Total - \$1,604,934

Total Delayed – 100% - \$1,604,934 Total Restored on May 30th - \$1,604,934 **Paid back 5/30/2010**

Round Two of Delayed State Aid Payments

July 21, 2010

Resident Students – 2,348 Unappropriated Fund Balance – June 30, 2009 - \$4,165,289 Unreserved Fund Balance per Resident Pupil Unit – 1,774 Cash and Investments - \$3,556,704 Short Term Debt – 0

Minus - \$700 Per Resident Pupil Unit - (\$1,643,880) Minus -May-July 2010 Tax Collections - Not FY 2010 Revenue - (\$768,604) Maximum Aid Delay before Fund Balance Threshold - \$1,144,222 Maximum Aid Delay after Fund Balance Threshold - \$1,144,222 September 15th, 2010 – December 15th, 2010 – Payments withheld - \$1,144,222 Total Delayed – 100% - \$1,144,222 January 30th, 2011 – Payment withheld - \$390,558 Total to be restored on May 30, 2011 - \$1,534,780

January 18, 2011 memo from Commissioner Cassellious, MDE

"However, districts are cautioned that the amount may not be received as a cash payment. This is due to the early recognition (tax shift) specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.75, subd. 5, and the associated state aid adjustment that maintains the revenue neutrality of the early revenue recognition. Statute requires that the adjustment to aid occur as late in the year as possible, so for some districts, the tax shift adjustment to state aid may eliminate or reduce the payback amount."

State Education Funding Accounting Shifts

There are two types of shifts that have been used in education finance to generate State Appropriation savings: school payment shifts and property tax recognition shifts. The savings generated by these shifts are one-time in nature, and the costs to pay them back are also one-time.

School Payment Shifts

The state aid share of school district revenue allocated through each school finance formula is called the "aid entitlement." The amount paid to school districts by the State during each fiscal year is called the "appropriation." The timing of the percentage of the entitlement paid in each fiscal year is set in State statue M.S. 127A.45. For FY10 the payment percentage was 73% of the entitlement is appropriated in the current fiscal year and 27% in the subsequent year. In simple terms, the State "borrows" money from school districts for a short term by withholding a portion of their payments until the start of the next fiscal year. Beginning with FY14 a 86.4%/13.6% payment schedule will be implemented to school districts. In October of 2013 the state aid payment calculations changed to a 90%/10% shift due to the positive State budget forecast. Under M.S. 16A.152, Subd. 2, aid payment shift will be repaid when state budget improves.

School districts use an "accrual" method of accounting: regardless of when a payment toward their current year entitlement is received, they count the entitlement amount as their revenue for the year. In

reality, districts do experience a fiscal impact if they have insufficient cash on hand to manage their cash flow. Prior to the FY10 year, the shift in payments was 90/10. The 90/10 shift allowed for "settle up" payments to be made based on actual student data.

(Historical Information regarding the State Shift)

Due to the November 2012 Budget Forecast, the percentage amount of state aids payable during the current school year has been increased from 64.3 to 82.5 percent as a result of an improvement in the state's budget outlook. Payments for school districts were adjusted with the December 15th, 2012 payment to reflect the new percentage. The percentage of state aids payable during the current school year will be reviewed again when the February 2013 forecast is completed. If there is further improvement in the state's budget outlook for the FY2012 – FY2013 biennium, the current payment percentage will be increased again in March. If the state's budget outlook for the FY2012-FY2013 biennium remains the same or declines in February, the current payment percentage will remain at 82.5 percent, assuming no legislative change is made.

Property Tax Recognition

Property owners pay their property taxes in May and October during a calendar year. The county that receives the payments then transfers the school share to the school districts. If no shifting existed, all of the property tax collections paid in a calendar year would be recognized as revenue to the school district for the fiscal year. For example, taxes paid in calendar year 2014 would be revenue for the 2015-2016 school year. If there were no shifts, districts would collect half of their revenue before the fiscal year started from the May payment and half after, from the October payment.

When a property tax recognition shift is put in place, districts are told that they must recognize a portion of the May payment as revenue for the current year, rather than for the subsequent year. In turn, the State reduces the amount of state aid paid in the current fiscal year by any additional revenue districts who from early recognition of property tax payments. To pay off a property tax recognition shift, the district is required to recognize the revenue for the fiscal year starting on July 1st of the year in which it is collected and the State must provide sufficient aid for the fiscal year ending on June 30th of the calendar year to make sure that the district receives its entire entitlement amount.

Currently 100% of the tax shift has been paid back to school districts.

Property Taxes

The School District Levy, 2019 Payable 2020 is levy that is approved in 2019 for taxes payable by property owners in 2020 for Revenue for the 2020-2021 school year. The levy is broken down into two parts; Voter approved levies and Other Local Levies. Voter approved levies would consist of Referendum Operating levies which are taxed on referendum Market Values and Debt Service Levies which are taxed on Net Tax Capacity Values or all land parcels.

Other levies include Operating Capital, Community Education, Health and Safety, ECFE, Safe Schools, Deferred Maintenance, LTFM, Career and Technical, Reemployment, Equity and Building/Land Leases. These levy categories are taxed on Net Tax Capacity. Tax levies are based on state-determined formulas. Some tax levy increases are revenue neutral which is offset by a reduction in state aid.

Property Valuations

Market Values		% Growth
2006 Market Values	\$939,228,662	12.0%
2007 Market Values	\$1,003,511,534	6.8%
2008 Market Values	\$1,250,991,202	25%
2009 Market Values	\$1,422,493,700	13.7%
2010 Market Values	\$1,310,306,038	-7.89%
2011 Market Values	\$1,281,790,800	-2.176%
2012 Market Values	\$1,302,647,400	1.627%
2013 Market Values	\$1,453,758,600	11.6%
2014 Market Values	\$1,635,174,762	12.4%
2015 Market Values	\$1,659,959,700	1.52%
2016 Market Values	\$1,591,831,800	-4.10%
2017 Market Values	\$1,605,055,500	.83%
2018 Market Values	\$1,593,027,000	75%
2019 Market Values	\$1,689,470,600	6.054%
2020 Market Values	\$1,760,596,157	4.21%
2021 Market Values	\$1,817,344,776	3.22%
Referendum Market Values		
2006 RMV	\$645,943,900	11.0%
2007 RMV	\$699,372,200	8.3%
2008 RMV	\$801,886,918	15%
2009 RMV	\$810,315,540	1.05%
2010 RMV	\$763,299,695	-5.8022%
2011 RMV	\$741,795,340	-2.817%
2012 RMV	\$705,710,810	-4.864%
2013 RMV	\$692,394,215	-1.88%
2014 RMV	\$707,535,785	2.19%
2015 RMV	\$735,995,730	4.02%
2016 RMV	\$767,609,675	4.30%
2017 RMV	\$849,897,350	10.72%
2018 RMV	\$912,239,250	7.34%
2019 RMV	\$957,417,250	4.952%
2020 RMV	\$1,026,993,875	7.26%
2021 RMV	\$1,081,944,725	5.35%
Net Tax Capacity		
2006 NTC	\$8,694,412	
2007 NTC	\$9,171,676	5.49%
2008 NTC	\$11,345,329	24%
2009 NTC	\$12,651,068	11.5%
2010 NTC	\$11,575,799	-8.5%
2011 NTC	\$11,268,273	-9.439%
2012 NTC	\$11,409,812	1.256%

2013 NTC	\$12,652,791	11.0%
2014 NTC	\$13,985,986	10.54%
2015 NTC	\$14,240,026	1.82%
2016 NTC	\$13,946,204	-2.063%
2017 NTC	\$14,503,844	4%
2018 NTC	\$14,794,155	8.19%
2019 NTC	\$15,691,939	6.06%
2020 NTC	\$16,372,303	4.33%
2021 NTC	\$16,914,473	3.31%
Adjusted Net Tax Capacity		
2006 ANTC	\$11,366,532	
2007 ANTC	\$11,431,081	
2008 ANTC	\$14,901,539	
2009 ANTC	\$14,831,656	
2010 ANTC	\$11,023,072	
2011 ANTC	\$11,486,375	
2012 ANTC	\$11,740,207	
2013 ANTC	\$13,391,738	
2014 ANTC	\$15,388,205	
2015 AG Modified ANTC	\$9,939,477	
2015 ANTC	\$13,441,976	
2016 AG Modified ANTC	\$10,549,015	
2016 ANTC	\$13,853,320	
2017 AG Modified ANTC	\$11,677,068	
2017 ANTC	\$14,467,487	
2018 AG Modified ANTC	\$12,650,522	
2018 ANTC	\$15,364,750	
2019 Ag Modified ANTC	\$13,127,677	
2019 ANTC	\$16,274,183	
2020 Ag Modified ANTC	\$13,633,312	
2020 ANTC	\$16,894,326	
2021 Ag Modified ANTC	\$14,645,282	
2021 ANTC	\$17,871,778	
	-	

^{**} Market Values – Includes all property

^{**} Referendum Market Values – Excludes Ag Land and Seasonal Property

^{**}Net Tax Capacity – Taxable Market Values x Class Rates

^{**}ANTC – NTC/Sales Ratio of 98.1% (Sales Ratio compares actual sales to assessed values)

^{***2008} Values increased because of the consolidation with McLeod West

^{****}Ag Modified ANTC – The 2017 Legislature created a new tax credit to reduce the tax impact of school building projects on agricultural properties. Beginning with taxes payable in 2018, property owners of Ag land receive a 40% credit to the property attributable to school district bonded debt levies. In 2019, property owners of Ag land received a 40% credit and in 2020, they will see a 50 % credit, taxes payable in 2021 the credit will be 55%, in 2022 the credit will be 60% and in 2023 – Future, the credit will be 70%.

The property values changed substantially because of the consolidation with McLeod West effective July 1, 2009. By increasing the property tax base of the district, the levy increased from Pay 2009 to Pay 2010. Because of the increase in property tax base the additional levy is spread on more property therefore decreasing the overall tax rate for the net tax capacity levies. The end result for the referendum market value rates did not see as much of a change because of the exclusion of the agriculture land. The majority of the tax base that the GSL district absorbed included the City of Brownton.

2011 Law Change: The 2011 Legislature repealed the Homestead Market Value Credit and replaced it with the Homestead Market Value Exclusion. This change is impacting the property taxes on all homesteaded and non-homesteaded property for Pay 2012. The Homestead Market Value Exclusion excludes from taxation 40% of the value on the first \$76,000 of a property's value. The amount excluded is reduced as the value rises above \$76,000 (the exclusion reduction is equal to 9% of the value above \$76,000. Homesteads that exceed \$413,800 in value will receive no homestead exclusion.

The impact of the change will vary for each property. The new "homestead exclusion" is going to mean higher property taxes for most property owners, even if property tax levies adopted by local governments do not increase.

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary Revenue for the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 and Revenue for the 2013-2014 Fiscal Year and 2014-2015

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2011	Actual Levy Payable 2012	Actual Levy Payable 2013	Actual Levy Payable 2014
	Revenue for FY12	Revenue for FY13	Revenue for FY14	Revenue for FY15
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$1,203,630.82	\$1,328,626.96	\$1,154,447.13	\$373,598.98
General RMV	\$189,313.95	\$173,434.93	\$179,434.93	\$712.913.94
Equity/Transition	4 100,01010	* * ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , ,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
General -NTC				
Student Achievement				\$41,090.72
Operating Capital	\$289,494.72	\$260,550.00	\$242,855.62	\$190,663.49
Reemployment	-\$3,863.88	\$40,596.20	\$24,517.67	\$20,000.00
Safe Schools	\$60,465.79	\$36,619.00	\$58,174.50	\$62,232.30
Career and Technical	\$25,162.85	\$35,604.00	\$29,815.54	\$29,459.45
Health and Safety	\$68,246.65	\$39,387.00	\$126,915.69	\$81,099.72
Deferred Maintenance	\$122,717.40	\$121,010.00	\$116,349.00	\$110,338.20
Building Lease				\$160,792.60
Debt Service Adjustment				
Abatement Adjustment	\$-2,968.43	\$2,760.32	\$-2,416.63	\$
Total General NTC	\$559,255.10	\$536,531.52	\$596,211.39	\$695,676.48
Community Service				
Community Ed	\$103,332.20	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10
ECFE	\$51,428.77	\$43,317.70	\$46,157.54	\$47,754.70
Home Visiting	\$1,395.20	\$1,267.20	\$1,121.60	\$1,091.20
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,500	\$12,500.00
Abatement Adjustment	\$-124.09	\$219.31	\$-76.93	\$
Total Community Service	\$168,532.08	\$160,732.31	\$163,130.31	\$164,774.00
General Debt Service – Non- Voter Approved MW	\$226,797.97	\$215,261.00	\$230,545.68	\$0
Total Pay Levy	\$2,347,529.92	\$2,414,586.72	\$2,323,663.11	\$1,946,963.40

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2011 Payable 2012 Revenue for the 2012-2013 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2011	Proposed Levy Payable 2012	Actual Levy Payable 2012	Change over 2011
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$1,203,630.82	\$1,328,626.96	\$1,328,626.96	\$124,996.14
General RMV Equity/Transition	\$189,313.95	\$173,434.93	\$173,434.93	\$-15,879.02
General -NTC				
Operating Capital	\$289,494.72	\$260,550.00	\$260,550.00	\$-28,944.72
Reemployment	-\$3,863.88	\$65,596.20	\$40,596.20	\$44,460.08
Safe Schools	\$60,465.79	\$61,619.00	\$36,619.00	\$-23,846.79
Career and Technical	\$25,162.85	\$35,604.00	\$35,604.00	\$10,441.15
Health and Safety	\$68,246.65	\$88,297.00	\$39,387.00	\$-28,859.65
Deferred Maintenance	\$122,717.40	\$121,010.00	\$121,010.00	\$-1,707.40
Building Lease				
Debt Service Adjustment				
Abatement Adjustment	\$-2,968.43	\$2,760.32	\$2,760.32	\$5,728.75
Total General NTC	\$559,255.10	\$635,436.52	\$536,531.52	\$-22,723.58
Community Service				
Community Ed	\$103,332.20	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$95.90
ECFE	\$51,428.77	\$43,317.70	\$43,317.70	\$-8,111.07
Home Visiting	\$1,395.20	\$1,267.20	\$1,267.20	\$-128.00
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$25,000.00	\$12,500.00	0
Abatement Adjustment	\$-124.09	\$219.31	\$219.31	\$343.40
Total Community Service	\$168,532.08	\$173,232.31	\$160,732.31	\$-7,799.77
General Debt Service – Non- Voter Approved MW	\$226,797.97	\$215,261.00	\$215,261.00	\$-11,536.97
Total Pay Levy	\$2,347,529.92	\$2,525,991.72	\$2,414,586.72	\$67,056.80

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2012 Payable 2013 Revenue for the 2013-2014 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2012	Proposed Levy Payable 2013	Actual Levy Payable 2013	Change over 2012
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$1,328,626.96	\$1,154,447.13	\$1,154,447.13	\$-174,179.83
General RMV Equity/Transition	\$176,434.93	\$179,328.60	\$179,328.60	\$2,893.67
General -NTC				
Operating Capital	\$260,550.00	\$242,855.62	\$242,855.62	\$-17,694.38
Reemployment	\$40,596.20	\$24,517.67	\$24,517.67	\$-16,078.53
Safe Schools	\$36,619.00	\$58,174.50	\$58,174.50	\$21,555.50
Career and Technical	\$35,604.00	\$29,815.54	\$29,815.54	\$-5,788.40
Health and Safety	\$39,387.00	\$126,915.69	\$126,915.69	\$87,528.69
Deferred Maintenance	\$121,010.00	\$116,349.00	\$116,349.00	\$-4,661.00
Building Lease				
Debt Service Adjustment				
Abatement Adjustment	\$2,765.32	\$-2,416.63	\$-2,416.63	\$5,182.01
Total General NTC	\$536,531.52	\$596,211.39	\$596,211.39	\$59,679.87
Community Service				
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$43,317.70	\$46,157.54	\$46,157.54	\$2,839.84
Home Visiting	\$1,267.20	\$1,121.60	\$1,121.60	\$-145.60
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$0
Abatement Adjustment	\$219.31	\$-76.93	\$-76.93	\$-296.24
Total Community Service	\$160,732.31	\$163,130.31	\$163,130.31	\$2,398.00
General Debt Service – Non- Voter Approved MW	\$215,261.00	\$230,545.68	\$230,545.68	\$15,284.68
Total Pay Levy	\$2,414,586.72	\$2,323,663.11	\$2,323,663.11	\$-90,923.61

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2013 Payable 2014 Revenue for the 2014-2015 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2012	Actual Levy Payable 2013	Actual Levy Payable 2014	Change over 2013
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$1,328,626.96	\$1,154,447.13	\$373,598.98	\$-780,848.15
General RMV	\$176,434.93	\$179,328.60	\$712,913.94	\$533,585.34
Equity/Transition General -NTC				
Student Achievement			\$41,090.72	\$41,090.72
Operating Capital	\$260,550.00	\$242,855.62	\$190,663.49	\$-52,191.13
Reemployment	\$40,596.20	\$24,517.67	\$20,000.00	\$-4,517.67
Safe Schools	\$36,619.00	\$58,174.50	\$62,232.30	\$4,057.80
Career and Technical	\$35,604.00	\$29,815.54	\$29,459.45	\$-356.09
Health and Safety	\$39,387.00	\$126,915.69	\$81,099.72	\$-45,815.97
Deferred Maintenance	\$121,010.00	\$116,349.00	\$110,338.20	\$-6,010.80
Building Lease			\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60
Debt Service Adjustment				
Abatement Adjustment	\$2,765.32	\$-2,416.63	\$0	\$2,416.63
Total General NTC	\$536,531.52	\$596,211.39	\$695,676.48	\$99,465.09
Community Service				
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$43,317.70	\$46,157.54	\$47,754.70	\$1,597.16
Home Visiting	\$1,267.20	\$1,121.60	\$1,091.20	\$-30.40
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$0
Abatement Adjustment	\$219.31	\$-76.93	\$	\$76.93
Total Community Service	\$160,732.31	\$163,130.31	\$164,774.00	\$1,643.69
General Debt Service – Non- Voter Approved MW	\$215,261.00	\$230,545.68	\$0	\$-230,545.68
Total Pay Levy	\$2,414,586.72	\$2,323,663.11	\$1,946,963.40	\$-376,699.71

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2014 Payable 2015 Revenue for the 2015-2015 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2013	Actual Levy Payable 2014	Actual Levy Payable 2015	Change over 2014
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$1,154,447.13	\$373,598.98	\$403,482.26	\$29,883.28
General RMV	\$179,328.60	\$712,913.94	\$675,933.05	\$-36,980.89
Equity/Transition				
General -NTC Student Achievement		¢44,000,70	¢44 400 74	#2.400.00
Operating Capital	\$242,855.62	\$41,090.72 \$190,663.49	\$44,192.74 \$216,186.54	\$3,102.02 \$25,523.05
Reemployment	\$24,517.67	\$20,000.00	\$5,282.00	\$-14,718.00
Safe Schools	\$58,174.50	\$62,232.30	\$63,151.20	\$918.90
Career and Technical	\$29,815.54	\$29,459.45	\$71,935.15	\$42,475.70
Health and Safety	\$126,915.69	\$81,099.72	\$31,386.72	\$-49,713.00
Deferred Maintenance	\$116,349.00	\$110,338.20	\$109,774.00	\$-564.20
Building Lease		\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60	\$0
Debt Service Adjustment				
Abatement Adjustment	\$-2,416.63	\$0	\$1,794.00	\$1,794.00
Total General NTC	\$596,211.39	\$695,676.48	\$704,494.95	\$1,720.86
Community Service				
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$46,157.54	\$47,754.70	\$49,931.77	\$2,177.07
Home Visiting	\$1,121.60	\$1,091.20	\$995.20	\$-96.00
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$12,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$-2,500.00
Abatement Adjustment	\$-76.93	\$	\$195.57	\$195.57
Total Community Service	\$163,130.31	\$164,774.00	\$164,550.64	\$-223.36
General Debt Service – Non- Voter Approved MW	\$230,545.68	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Pay Levy	\$2,323,663.11	\$1,946,963.40	\$1,948,460.90	\$1,497.50

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2015 Payable 2016 Revenue for the 2015-2016 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2014	Actual Levy Payable 2015	Actual Levy Payable 2016	Change over 2015
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$373,598.98	\$403,482.26	\$450,681.76	\$47,199.50
	,	•		
General RMV	\$712,913.94	\$675,933.05	\$658,069.32	\$-17,863.76
Equity/Transition				
General -NTC Student Achievement	¢44,000,70	£44.400.74	#40.004.00	£4.074.00
Operating Capital	\$41,090.72 \$190,663.49	\$44,192.74 \$216,186.54	\$46,064.62 \$245,049.91	\$1,971.88 \$28,863.37
Reemployment	\$20,000.00	\$5,282.00	\$2,657.06	\$-2,624.94
Safe Schools	\$62,232.30	\$63,151.20	\$60,218.70	\$-2,932.50
Career and Technical	\$29,459.45	\$71,935.15	\$72,371.13	\$435.98
Health and Safety	\$81,099.72	\$31,386.72	\$19,872.91	\$-11,513.81
Deferred Maintenance	\$110,338.20	\$109,774.00	\$(5,015.40)	\$-114,789.40
Building Lease	\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60	\$0
Long Term Facilities Maint			\$486,588.91	\$486,588.91
Abatement Adjustment	\$0	\$1,794.00	\$200.24	\$-1,593.76
Total General NTC	\$695,676.48	\$704,494.95	\$1,088,900.68	\$384,405.73
Community Service				
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$47,754.70	\$49,931.77	\$52,221.42	\$2,289.65
Home Visiting	\$1,091.20	\$995.20	\$942.40	\$-52.80
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	\$0
Abatement Adjustment	\$	\$195.57	\$95.74	\$-99.83
Total Community Service	\$164,774.00	\$164,550.64	\$166,687.66	\$2,137.02
General Debt – Building Bond	\$0	\$0	\$1,400,098.05	\$1,400,390.50
Abatement			\$292.45	\$292.45
- 110 010011101110				1

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2016 Payable 2017 Revenue for the 2016-2017 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2016	Actual Levy Payable 2017	Change over 2016
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$450,681.76	\$422,758.76	-\$27923.00
General RMV	\$658,069.32	\$706,707.41	\$48,638.09
Equity/Transition			
General -NTC			
Student Achievement	\$46,064.62	\$18,818.77	-\$27,345.85
Operating Capital	\$245,049.91	\$143,812.64	-\$101,237.27
Reemployment	\$2,657.06	-\$9,476.62	-\$12,133.68
Safe Schools	\$60,218.70	\$65,910.96	\$5,692.26
Career and Technical	\$72,371.13	\$43,644.48	-\$28,726.65
Health and Safety	\$19,872.91	\$24,039.08	\$4,166.17
Deferred Maintenance	\$(5,015.40)	-\$3,210.24	\$1,805.16
Building Lease	\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60	\$0
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$486,588.91	\$416,792.79	-\$69,796.12
Abatement Adjustment	\$200.24	\$473.41	\$273.17
Total General NTC	\$1,088,900.68	\$861,597.87	-\$22,302.81
Community Service			
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$52,221.42	\$44,036.72	-\$8,184.70
Home Visiting	\$942.40	\$747.01	-\$195.39
School Age Care	\$10,000	\$10,000.00	\$0
Abatement Adjustment	\$95.74	\$64.82	-\$30.92
Total Community Service	\$166,687.66	\$158,276.65	-\$8,411.01
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,400,098.05	\$1,401,632.00	\$1533.95
Abatement	\$292.45	-\$108.77	-\$401.22
Total Pay Levy	\$3,764,729.92	\$3,550,863.92	-\$213,866.00

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2017 Payable 2018 Revenue for the 2018-2019 Fiscal Year

	Actual Levy Payable 2017	Actual Levy Payable 2018	Change over 2017
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$422,758.76	\$452,070.65	\$29,311.89
General RMV	\$706,707.41	\$798,568.77	\$91,861.36
Equity/Transition			
General -NTC			
Student Achievement	\$18,818.77	\$0	-\$18,818.77
Operating Capital	\$143,812.64	\$131,315.32	-\$12,497.32
Reemployment	-\$9,476.62	\$2,971.16	\$12,447.78
Safe Schools	\$65,910.96	\$62,722.80	-\$3,188.16
Career and Technical	\$43,644.48	\$50,003.69	\$6,359.21
Health and Safety	\$24,039.08	\$0	-\$24,039.08
Deferred Maintenance	-\$3,210.24	-\$2,809.60	\$400.64
Building Lease	\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60	\$0
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$416,792.79	\$442,797.25	\$26,004.46
Abatement Adjustment	\$473.41	\$6,671.67	\$6,198.26
Total General NTC	\$861,597.87	\$854,464.89	-\$22,302.81
Community Service			
_			
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$44,036.72	\$43,183.72	-\$853.00
Home Visiting	\$747.01	\$799.85	\$52.84
School Age Care	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	\$0
Abatement Adjustment	\$64.82	\$631.55	\$566.73
Total Community Service	\$158,276.65	\$158,043.22	-\$233.43
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,401,632.00	\$1,403,522.00	\$1,890.00
Abatement	-\$108.77	\$	\$108.77
Total Pay Levy	\$3,550,863.92	\$3,666,669.53	\$115,805.61

The board voted to under levy the Pay 2018 by \$250,000 to reduce the tax impact on taxpayers.

Abatement Aid **

Abatement adjustments occur when the tax capacity of the school district is lowered after the property taxes for the year have been spread by the county auditor. If a school district qualifies for an abatement adjustment, the district receives an aid payment from the state. The formula is used to compensate districts for the loss of tax base with additional state aid payments for the levy portion related to the school levy.

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2018 Payable 2019 Revenue for the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2018	Adopted Levy Payable in 2019	Change over 2018
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$452,070.65	\$421,673.10	\$-30,397.55
General RMV Equity/Transition	\$798,568.77	\$742,400.65	\$-56,168.12
General -NTC			
Operating Capital	\$131,315.32	\$138,028.28	\$6,712.96
Reemployment	\$2,971.16	\$9,135.02	\$6,163.86
Safe Schools	\$62,722.80	\$61,248.96	-\$1,473.84
Career and Technical	\$50,003.69	\$85,065.24	\$35,061.55
Deferred Maintenance	-\$2,809.60		\$2,809.60
Building Lease	\$160,792.60	\$160,792.60	\$0
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$442,797.25	\$435,050.14	\$-7,747.11
Abatement Adjustment	\$6,671.67	-\$940.12	\$-7,611.79
Total General NTC	\$854,464.89	\$888,380.12	\$33,915.23
Total General Fund	\$2,105,104.31	\$2,052,453.87	\$-52,650.44
Community Service			
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$43,183.72	\$42,189.94	\$-993.78
Home Visiting	\$799.85	\$772.23	\$-27.62
School Age Care	\$10,000	\$12,000	\$2,000.00
Abatement Adjustment	\$631.55	\$-159.21	\$-790.76
Total Community Service	\$158,043.22	\$158,231.06	\$187.84
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,403,522.00	\$1,462,690.00	\$59,168.00
Abatement	\$	\$4,525.30	\$4,525.30
Total Debt Service	\$1,403,522.00	\$1,467,215.30	\$63,693.30
Total Pay Levy	\$3,666,669.53	\$3,677,900.23	\$11,230.70

Abatement Aid **

Abatement adjustments occur when the tax capacity of the school district is lowered after the property taxes for the year have been spread by the county auditor. If a school district qualifies for an abatement adjustment, the district receives an aid payment from the state. The formula is used to compensate districts for the loss of tax base with additional state aid payments for the levy portion related to the school levy.

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2019 Payable 2020 Revenue for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2019	Adopted Levy Payable in 2020	Change over 2019
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$421,673.10	\$579,479.49	\$157,806.39
General RMV	\$742,400.65	\$1,083,836.29	\$341,435.64
Equity/Transition			
General -NTC			
Operating Capital	\$138,028.28	\$132,800.30	\$-5,227.98
Reemployment	\$9,135.02	\$17,880.63	\$8,745.61
Safe Schools	\$61,248.96	\$63,571.68	\$2,322.72
Career and Technical	\$85,065.24	\$79,373.94	\$-5,691.30
Building Lease	\$160,792.60	\$178,437.60	\$17,645.00
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$435,050.14	\$457,052.67	\$22,002.53
Abatement Adjustment	-\$940.12	\$1,116.22	\$2,056.34
Total General NTC	\$888,380.12	\$930,233.04	\$41,852.92
Total General Fund	\$2,052,453.87	\$2,593,548.82	\$541,094.95
Community Service			
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$42,189.94	\$42,867.58	\$677.64
Home Visiting	\$772.23	\$870.04	\$97.81
School Age Care	\$12,000	\$12,500	\$500.00
Abatement Adjustment	\$-159.21	\$130.34	\$289.55
Total Community Service	\$158,231.06	\$159,796.06	\$1,565.00
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,462,690.00	\$1,411,963.52	\$-50,726.48
Abatement	\$4,525.30	\$1,834.71	\$-2690.59
Total Debt Service	\$1,467,215.30	\$	\$-53,417.07
Abatement Bond – Parking Lot	\$	\$147,313.97	\$147,313.97
Total Pay Levy	\$3,677,900.23	\$4,314,457.08	\$636,556.85

Abatement Aid **

Abatement adjustments occur when the tax capacity of the school district is lowered after the property taxes for the year have been spread by the county auditor. If a school district qualifies for an abatement adjustment, the district receives an aid payment from the state. The formula is used to compensate districts for the loss of tax base with additional state aid payments for the levy portion related to the school levy.

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2020 Payable 2021 Revenue for the 2021-2022 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2020	Adopted Levy Payable in 2021	Change over 2020
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$579,479.49	\$619,778.77	\$40,299.28
General RMV	\$1,083,836.29	\$1,128,632.63	\$44,796.34
Equity/Transition			
General -NTC			
Operating Capital	\$132,800.30	\$153,450.15	\$20,649.85
Reemployment	\$17,880.63	\$12,259.15	-\$5,621.48
Safe Schools	\$63,571.68	\$57,629.52	-\$5,942.16
Career and Technical	\$79,373.94	\$72,964.62	-\$6,409.32
Building Lease	\$178,437.60	\$183,461.60	\$5,024.00
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$457,052.67	\$391,053.02	-\$65,999.65
Abatement Adjustment	\$1,116.22	\$820.59	-\$295.63
Total General NTC	\$930,233.04	\$871,638.65	-\$58,594.39
Total General Fund	\$2,593,548.82	\$2,620,050.05	\$26,501.23
Community Service			
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$103,428.10	\$0
ECFE	\$42,867.58	\$42,059.97	-\$807.61
Home Visiting	\$870.04	\$1,006.56	\$136.52
School Age Care	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$0
Abatement Adjustment	\$130.34	\$91.21	-\$39.13
Total Community Service	\$159,796.06	\$159,085.84	-\$710.22
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,411,963.52	\$1,393,764.59	-\$18,198.93
Abatement	\$1,834.71	\$1,532.94	-\$301.77
Total Debt Service	\$	\$	\$-53,417.07
Abatement Bond – Parking Lot	\$147,313.97	\$147,282.89	-\$31.08
Total Pay Levy	\$4,314,457.08	\$4,321,716.31	\$7,259.23

Abatement Aid **

Abatement adjustments occur when the tax capacity of the school district is lowered after the property taxes for the year have been spread by the county auditor. If a school district qualifies for an abatement adjustment, the district receives an aid payment from the state. The formula is used to compensate districts for the loss of tax base with additional state aid payments for the levy portion related to the school levy.

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2021 Payable 2022 Revenue for the 2022-2023 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2021	Adopted Levy Payable in 2022	Change over 2021
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$619,778.77	\$708,228.06	\$88,449.29
General RMV	\$1,128,632.63	\$1,177,431.42	\$48,798.79
Equity/Transition			
General -NTC			
Operating Capital	\$153,450.15	\$174,744.04	\$21,293.89
Reemployment	\$12,259.15	\$20,854.10	\$8,594.95
Safe Schools	\$57,629.52	\$57,321.36	-\$308.16
Career and Technical	\$79,964.62	\$72,964.62	\$0
Building Lease	\$183,461.60	\$182,500.60	-\$961.00
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$391,053.02	\$409,073.51	\$18,020.49
Abatement Adjustment	\$820.59	\$1,725.96	\$905.37
Total General NTC	\$871,638.65	\$919,184.19	\$47,545.54
Total General Fund	\$2,620,050.05	\$2,804,843.67	\$184,793.62
Community Service			
Community Ed	\$103,428.10	\$101,996.45	-\$1,431.65
ECFE	\$42,059.97	\$42,147.77	\$87.80
Home Visiting	\$1,006.56	\$1,062.35	\$55.79
School Age Care	\$12,500.00	\$12,000.00	-\$500.00
Abatement Adjustment	\$91.21	\$454.36	\$363.15
Total Community Service	\$159,085.84	\$157,660.93	-\$1,424.91
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,393,764.59	\$1,383,893.49	-\$9,871.10
Abatement	\$1,532.94	\$5,432.86	\$3,899.92
Total Debt Service	\$1,395,297.53	\$1,389,326.35	-\$5,971.18
Abatement Bond – Parking Lot	\$147,282.89	\$140,926.21	-\$6,356.68
Total Pay Levy	\$4,321,716.31	\$4,492,757.16	\$171,040.85

Abatement Aid **

Abatement adjustments occur when the tax capacity of the school district is lowered after the property taxes for the year have been spread by the county auditor. If a school district qualifies for an abatement adjustment, the district receives an aid payment from the state. The formula is used to compensate districts for the loss of tax base with additional state aid payments for the levy portion related to the school levy.

Levy Limitation and Certification Summary 2022 Payable 2023 Revenue for the 2023-2024 Fiscal Year

Levy Category	Actual Levy Payable 2022	Adopted Levy Payable in 2023	Change over 2022
RMV Voter – Referendum	\$708,228.06	\$810,871.92	\$102,643.86
General RMV	\$1,177,431.42	\$1,117,420.01	\$-60,011.41
Equity/Transition			
General -NTC			
Operating Capital	\$174,744.04	\$176,647.65	\$1,903.61
Reemployment	\$20,854.10	\$0	\$-20,854.10
Safe Schools	\$57,321.36	\$50,995.44	-\$6,325.92
Career and Technical	\$72,964.62	\$74,070.85	\$1,106.23
Building Lease	\$182,500.60	\$184,277.27	\$1,776.67
Long Term Facilities Maint	\$409,073.51	\$362,315.13	\$-46,758.38
Abatement Adjustment	\$1,725.96	\$15.57	\$-1,710.39
Total General NTC	\$919,184.19	\$848,321.91	\$-70,862.28
Total General Fund	\$2,804,843.67	\$2,776,613.84	\$-28,229.83
Community Service			
Community Ed	\$101,996.45	\$101,996.45	\$0
ECFE	\$42,147.77	\$44,133.20	\$1,985.43
Home Visiting	\$1,062.35	\$1,225.15	\$162.80
School Age Care	\$12,000.00	\$12,500.00	\$500.00
Abatement Adjustment	\$454.36	\$27.56	\$-426.80
Total Community Service	\$157,660.93	\$159,882.36	\$2,221.43
General Debt – Building Bond	\$1,383,893.49	\$1,391,648.34	\$7,754.85
Abatement	\$5,432.86	\$789.49	\$-4,634.37
Total Debt Service	\$1,389,326.35	\$1,392,446.83	\$3,120.48
Abatement Bond – Parking Lot	\$140,926.21	\$146,943.07	\$6,016.86
Total Pay Levy	\$4,492,757.16	\$4,475,886.10	\$-16,871.06

Abatement Aid **

Abatement adjustments occur when the tax capacity of the school district is lowered after the property taxes for the year have been spread by the county auditor. If a school district qualifies for an abatement adjustment, the district receives an aid payment from the state. The formula is used to compensate districts for the loss of tax base with additional state aid payments for the levy portion related to the school levy.

Assumptions – 2022-2023 11-1-2022

The budget was developed based on a series of assumptions that reflect the administration's best estimate of the variables that impact revenue and expenditures for the district.

Enrollment

Membership (ADM) - 1,371.00

Weighted Pupils -- 1,507.00 Adj Pupil Units

Funding Per AMCPU

Basic \$6,863.00

Funding Per RMCPU

Referendum \$520.88

Resident Marginal Cost Pupil Units - 1,986.80

Federal Programs - Title, Migrant, Special Ed -- \$430,054

Interest Earnings --

Decreased due to drop in Interest rates

Laws Impacting Budget
Compensatory Funds
Operating Capital
Learning and Development
Staff Development Set aside
Operating Capital/Technology Funds
ESSER – ARP - Pandemic

Expenditure Increases

Salary and Benefits -- Per contract settlements

Health Insurance --

Supplies, equipment, contracted services –Based on 2022 actual expenses and known contracts

Utilities --

Electricity/Natural Gas

Water and Sewer

Transportation

LTFM

Facility Maintenance Projects

COVID-19 – Additional funding to cover COVID related expenses. ESSER II, ESSER III, Covid Testing, Pandemic Enrollment Loss, Extended Summer Programs

FOOD SERVICE FUND 02

The Food Service Fund is a self supporting activity with no property tax levy authority and minimal state aid. The fund is supported primarily from federal funds and local sales to students and adults. Participation in the school food service program drives the revenue streams for the district. As enrollment declines, lunch participation experiences a similar decrease. Therefore, food service programs face a major challenge to continue to operate in the black.

Capital expenditures may be made from the Food Service fund only if (1) the food service fund year-end unreserved fund balance is greater than the cost of the equipment to be purchased, and (2) prior approval has been obtained from the Minnesota Department of Education. (This requirement was repealed with the 2012 legislative session)

If a deficit in the food service fund exists on June 30th, and if that deficit is not eliminated by operations during the following year, it must then be eliminated by a permanent fund transfer from the General Fund. When a district contracts with a food service management company during the period in which the deficit accrued, the deficit must be eliminated by a payment from the food service management company.

The school district shall limit its fund balance amount that does not exceed 3 months average expenditures for its school food service. (This was changed to 6 months average expenditures for the 2022-223 school year.) This amount is calculated using nine months as a service year.

The food service budget is developed by the food service management company with direct input from the Business Manager.

The 2022-2023 original food service budgets include the following assumptions:

Revenue:

Student Participation: Consistent with 2021-2022 levels. (With the exception of COVID related learning models) Hybrid learning, distance learning will both affect the meal counts for the school year and will definitely affect the budget and food service fund balance for FY21 and FY22. ****Due to the COVID Pandemic all schools must provide FREE lunches to all students for the full school year for 2020-2021 and 2021-2022.

Meal prices: The district was able to retain the same meal prices from the 2006-2007 school year through the 2010-2011 school year. Due to new Federal requirement changes lunch prices were increased by 05-.10 for the past several years.

	<u>Breakfast</u>	<u>Lunch</u>	Milk break/carton
Elementary Students	Free	\$3.00	\$ 52.00 (.40)
Secondary Students	Free	\$3.20	.40
Adult	\$2.50	\$4.95	.40
After Cohool Chook Co	1 10 nor student and ¢1 0E no	م ماریاد	

After School Snack - \$1.10 per student and \$1.25 per adult.

The district continues to offer a free breakfast program for all K-12 students for the 2022-2023 school year.

Schools that participate in the National School Lunch Program are eligible to receive reimbursements per meal form the State of Minnesota and through the National lunch program. Reimbursement rates for State and Federal are 1.05 cents for each fully paid breakfast, 2.26 cents for each reduced and free price breakfast served. Kindergarten breakfast is reimbursed at 1.80 per meal. Lunch rates are reimbursed at .965 for paid lunches, and 4.525 for a free or reduced lunch. After School rates are .09 for a paid snack, .54 for a reduced snack and 1.08 for a free snack. Pre-school milk is reimbursed at .17 per carton and Kindergarten milk is .20 per carton.

Expenditures:

The 2021-2022 school year showed an ending food service fund balance of \$345,836 compared to \$266,659 on June 30th, 2021. The increase in fund balance was related to the increased reimbursement rates from the Federal Government. The district contracts with Chartwell's Food Service for operation of the food service program. The 2021-2022 school year was the 14th year that the district has subcontracted with Chartwell's.

Because of the healthy fund balance that we have, the board of education has continued to approve offering free breakfast to students in grades K-12. Due to the reimbursement rates from the State and Federal breakfast program and the projection of participation numbers we felt that we would be able to offer this program with at least a small margin of profit or at least be at a breakeven point. The goal of the Administration is to make sure that all students have the opportunity to have a free breakfast and by offering breakfast gives students a better chance of being successful throughout the day.

Beginning in January of 2013 the district started to offer an after school snack program for students in grades 7-12 that stay after school for any type of after school activity. This could be athletics, Knowledge Bowl, One-Act Play, Robotics, Art Club, Mock Trial and Homework Club. The snack is served in the cafeteria from 3:10 until 3:30. The students are able to purchase the snack for \$1.10. Students that qualify for free or reduced meals are eligible for a free snack. This snack is part of the National School Lunch Program and will therefore be eligible for reimbursement from the State.

Federal/State law requires that school districts that sub-contract with a food service management company must go out for bids for that service every five years. The District went out for bids for a new food service management contract in the spring of 2022. The new contract was awarded to Chartwell's. The district received two bids.

COMMUNITY SERVICES FUND 04

The Community Services Fund is established in a district that provides services to residents in the areas of Adult Literacy, Early Childhood Family Education, School Readiness, extended day programs, enrichment programs for youth and adults, driver education, recreation and similar services. Non-public textbook and pre-school screening services are also provided through the community education fund.

Effective with the 2009-2010 audit, it was the recommendation of the auditors that approximately 80% of the operating budget for the field house operations be moved to fund 4 for community services. Because the membership fees and daily use fees are tuition based it needs to be recognized in fund 04 and not in the general fund. The field house is also utilized by the school's physical education classes and athletics, a portion of the operating costs is still recognized in the general fund.

Community Education is funded primarily from local levies and tuition based programs. The levy limitation is based on the 2020 census information of 12,817 for the GSL School District. All the components of Community Service have a different levy authority.

Fund 04 is broken out into the following areas and sub-categories:

Community Education

Community Ed = \$5.42 x 12,817 General Levy Authority Classes
Trips
Aquatics
Field House
Adult Basic Education
Recreation
School Age Care
After School Enrichment - \$1.85 x 10,000 + .43 x 2,817

Early Childhood Family Education – ECFE

Youth Services - \$1.00 x 12,817

Home Visiting - \$3.00 x 579 (Est [population under 5)

The 2022-2023 ECFE allowance is allocated by the ECFE Tax Rate of .00247890 x the 2020 ANTC of \$16,894,326. The formula is now linked to the General Education formula allowance. So, if the General formula allowance increases, the ECFE formula allowance automatically sees an increase.

School Readiness – No Levy Authority. Only receive State Aid and Tuition from Families to fund the program.

Non-Public
Health
Textbook Aid
Counseling
Pre-School Screening

The following graph shows the revenue and expenditure budget for fund 04 for 2022-2023 with the breakdowns of the different areas within the fund 04 budget.

2022-2023 Fund 04 Budget – Original Budget

	Revenues	Expenditures
General Community Ed	\$100,019.00	\$82,354.00
Field House	\$125,000.00	\$117,293.00
Recreation/Leagues	\$145,000.00	\$153,674.00
Aquatics	\$6,500.00	\$12,675.00
School Age Care	\$120,000.00	\$113,877.00
School Age Care Disabled	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
After School Enrichment	\$19,711.00	\$19,711.00
Youth Services	\$12,817.00	\$12,817.00
Classes	\$10,000.00	\$8,824.00
Trips	\$49,000.00	\$45,000.00
Adult Basic Education	\$67,890.00	\$67,890.00
ECFE	\$91,147.00	\$90,870.00
Home Visiting	\$1,675.00	\$1,689.00
Pathways	\$37,500.00	\$37,500.00
School Readiness	\$165,494.00	\$183,802.00
Pre-School Screening	\$5,502.00	\$9,940.00
Non-Public Aid	\$23,992.00	\$21,057.00
TOTALS	\$993,247.00	\$990,973.00



<u>DEBT SERVICE</u> <u>FUND 07</u>

After two failed building referendums in 2011, the school board voted to hold a special election on May 12th, 2015 asking the voters to approve a building bond referendum for \$24,190,000.00. The ballot question was to authorize the district to issue bonds to provide funds to relocate grades K-2 to the existing Lincoln building, repurpose current program space, construction of new space between the current Lincoln and High school buildings and to complete window upgrades at the Lakeside building. The election was successful with 1,534 yes

votes and 908 no votes. The election was successful in the Brownton, Glencoe, Plato and Silver Lake precincts and failed in the New Auburn precinct. The district worked with ARY Architects to design the project.

The district sold the bonds on July 13, 2015 with a closing date of August 13, 2015 in the amount of \$23,695,000.00 with a bond obligation of 29.5 years. \$24,111,933.79 was wired to Security Bank on behalf of the district and was invested in a guaranteed money market investment account at .77% earnings. Ehlers and Associates was the financial institute that handled the sale of the bonds. All transactions related to the building project will be accounted for in Fund 06, Building Construction Fund to be in compliance with State, Federal and UFARS accounting procedures. All arbitrage reporting will be handled with The PFM Group, Minneapolis. An agreement has been established with PFM to complete the reporting requirements and meet the required deadlines for reporting.

At the September 14th 2015 school board meeting, the board moved forward with hiring Donlar Construction to act as the Construction Manager to work in collaboration with ARY Architects in overseeing the bidding and construction process.

At the September 14th, 2015 school board meeting, the board also held a public hearing and approved a motion to move forward with the sale of the Helen Baker Building.

At the close of FY18, June 30, 2018 the project was over budget. The amount of \$1,815,234 was recognized as the amount remaining to be paid to contractors. The district used a combination of LTFM funds and Operating Capital funds to pay off the remaining balance on the project. No additional dollars were asked for from the voters.

The new construction was completed for the start of the 2017-2018 school year with punch list items being taken care after school was started.

In April of 2019, the school board passed a resolution to move forward with selling Property Tax Abatement Bonds for the High School Parking Lot Project. The amount of the 10 year bonds was \$1,035,000. The low bid for the bonds was 1.871% with Hilltop Securities, Dallas Texas as the successful bidder. The first year the bonds will be levied will be with the 2019 Pay 2020 Levy. Bond payments will be completed in February of 2029.

Below are the Bond Schedules for the Building Bond, the Abatement Bond and the Lease Levy Bond. The Bond Schedules allow the planning for cash flow and levy authority.

PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Issue ID# 38798

Independent School District No. 2859 (Glencoe-Silver Lake), MinnesotaDated Date:9/12/2013\$1,375,000 Lease-Purchase FinancingCall Date:8/1/2018

Payment				Payment	Total	Fiscal
Due Date	Principal	Rate	Interest	Notations	P&I	Total
00/04/44	62 672 96	2.450	16 702 44		90 306 30	90 206 20
02/01/14	63,672.86	3.150	16,723.44		80,396.30	80,396.30
08/01/14	59,742.89	3.150	20,653.40		80,396.29	100 700 7
02/01/15	60,683.84	3.150	19,712.45		80,396.29	160,792.59
08/01/15	61,639.61	3.150	18,756.68		80,396.29	
02/01/16	62,610.44	3.150	17,785.86		80,396.30	160,792.59
08/01/16	63,596.55	3.150	16,799.74		80,396.29	
02/01/17	64,598.20	3.150	15,798.10		80,396.30	160,792.59
08/01/17	65,615.62	3.150	14,780.68		80,396.30	
02/01/18	66,649.07	3.150			80,396.30	160,792.60
08/01/18	67,698.79	3.150	12,697.51		80,396.30	
02/01/19	68,765.04	3.150	11,631.25		80,396.29	160,792.59
08/01/19	69,848.09	3.150	10,548.20		80,396.29	
02/01/20	70,948.20	3.150	9,448.09		80,396.29	160,792.59
08/01/20	72,065.64	3.150	8,330.66		80,396.30	
02/01/21	73,200.67	3.150	7,195.63		80,396.30	160,792.60
08/01/21	74,353.58	3.150	6,042.72		80,396.30	
02/01/22	75,524.65	3.150	4,871.65		80,396.30	160,792.59
08/01/22	76,714.16	3.150	3,682.13		80,396.29	
02/01/23	77,922.41	3.150	2,473.89		80,396.30	160,792.59
08/01/23	79,149.69	3.150	1,246.61		80,396.30	80,396.3
	1,375,000.00		232,925.92		1,607,925.92	1,607,925.9

PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Issue ID#

331619

Independent School District No. 2859 (Glencoe-Silver Lake Public Schools), MN

\$1,035,000 General Obligation Tax Abatement Bonds, Series 2019A

Dated Date:

6/6/2019

Call Date:

Non-Callable

Payment				Payment			CUSIP No. Base:
Date	Principal	Rate	Interest	Notations	Total P & I	Fiscal Total	378267
2/1/2020	-	-	33,781.25	*	33,781.25	33,781.25	·
8/1/2020	-	-	25,875.00	*	25,875.00	-	
2/1/2021	95,000.00	5.000	25,875.00		120,875.00	146,750.00	CD8
8/1/2021	-	-	23,500.00		23,500.00	-	
2/1/2022	100,000.00	5.000	23,500.00		123,500.00	147,000.00	CE6
8/1/2022	-	-	21,000.00		21,000.00	-	
2/1/2023	100,000.00	5.000	21,000.00		121,000.00	142,000.00	CF3
8/1/2023	-	-	18,500.00		18,500.00	-	
2/1/2024	110,000.00	5.000	18,500.00		128,500.00	147,000.00	CG1
8/1/2024	-	-	15,750.00		15,750.00	-	
2/1/2025	115,000.00	5.000	15,750.00		130,750.00	146,500.00	CH9
8/1/2025	-	-	12,875.00		12,875.00	-	
2/1/2026	120,000.00	5.000	12,875.00		132,875.00	145,750.00	CJ5
8/1/2026	-	-	9,875.00		9,875.00	-	
2/1/2027	125,000.00	5.000	9,875.00		134,875.00	144,750.00	CK2
8/1/2027	-	-	6,750.00		6,750.00	-	
2/1/2028	130,000.00	5.000	6,750.00		136,750.00	143,500.00	CL0
8/1/2028	-	-	3,500.00		3,500.00	-	
2/1/2029	140,000.00	5.000	3,500.00		143,500.00	147,000.00	CM8
Totals	1,035,000.00		309,031.25		1,344,031.25	1,344,031.25	

Under the terms of the State of Minnesota Credit Enhancement Program, payments must be received by the Paying Agent three business days prior to the payment dates shown above.

* The following funds are available to pay the interest payment due February 1, 2020 and a portion of the interest payment due August 1, 2020.

Capitalized Interest:33,781.25Contingency:1,488.87Total Funds Available:35,270.12

Independent School District No. 2859 (Glencoe-Silver Lake), Minnesota

Dated Date: 8/13/2015 \$23,695,000 General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2015A 2/1/2025 Call Date:

02/01/16	Principal	Rate	Interest	Payment Notations	Total P & I	Fiscal Total	CUSIP No. Base: 378267
02/01/16							
	-	-	423,634.17	*	423,634.17	423,634.17	
08/01/16	-	-	453,893.75	*	453,893.75		
02/01/17	430,000.00	3.000	453,893.75		883,893.75	1,337,787.50	AY4
08/01/17	-	-	447,443.75		447,443.75		
02/01/18	440,000.00	3.000	447,443.75		887,443.75	1,334,887.50	AZ1
08/01/18	-	-	440,843.75		440,843.75		
02/01/19	455,000.00	3.000	440,843.75		895,843.75	1,336,687.50	BA5
08/01/19	-	-	434,018.75		434,018.75		
02/01/20	525,000.00	3.000	434,018.75		959,018.75	1,393,037.50	BB3
08/01/20	· -	-	426,143.75		426,143.75		
02/01/21	540,000.00	3.000	426,143.75		966,143.75	1,392,287.50	BC1
08/01/21	-	-	418,043.75		418,043.75	1,002,207.00	
02/01/22	555,000.00	3.000	418,043.75		973,043.75	1,391,087.50	BD9
08/01/22	-	0.000	409,718.75		409.718.75	1,001,007.00	550
02/01/23	575,000.00	3.000	409,718.75		984,718.75	1,394,437.50	BE7
08/01/23	010,000.00	0.000	401,093.75		401,093.75	1,004,407.00	52,
02/01/24	590,000.00	4.000				1 202 107 50	BF4
	390,000.00	4.000	401,093.75		991,093.75	1,392,187.50	DF4
08/01/24	- 045 000 00	4 000	389,293.75		389,293.75	4 000 507 50	D00
02/01/25	615,000.00	4.000	389,293.75		1,004,293.75	1,393,587.50	BG2
08/01/25	-	-	376,993.75		376,993.75		
02/01/26	640,000.00	4.000	376,993.75		1,016,993.75	1,393,987.50	BH0
08/01/26	-	-	364,193.75		364,193.75		
02/01/27	665,000.00	4.000	364,193.75		1,029,193.75	1,393,387.50	BJ6
08/01/27	-	-	350,893.75		350,893.75		
02/01/28	690,000.00	4.000	350,893.75		1,040,893.75	1,391,787.50	BK3
08/01/28	-	-	337,093.75		337,093.75		
02/01/29	720,000.00	4.000	337,093.75		1,057,093.75	1,394,187.50	BL1
08/01/29	-	-	322,693.75		322,693.75		
02/01/30	745,000.00	4.000	322,693.75		1,067,693.75	1,390,387.50	BM9
08/01/30	· -	-	307,793.75		307,793.75		
02/01/31	775,000.00	4.000	307,793.75		1,082,793.75	1,390,587.50	BN7
08/01/31	-	-	292,293.75		292,293.75	,,	
02/01/32	810,000.00	4.000	292,293.75		1,102,293.75	1,394,587.50	BP2
08/01/32	-	-	276,093.75		276,093.75	.,,	
02/01/33	840,000.00	4.000	276,093.75		1,116,093.75	1,392,187.50	BQ0
08/01/33	-	-	259,293.75		259,293.75	1,002,101.00	-40
02/01/34	875,000.00	4.000	259,293.75		1,134,293.75	1,393,587.50	BR8
08/01/34	073,000.00	- .000	241,793.75		241,793.75	1,000,007.00	Ditto
02/01/35	910,000.00	4.000	241,793.75		1,151,793.75	1,393,587.50	BS6
	910,000.00	4.000				1,393,367.30	D30
08/01/35 02/01/36	945,000.00	3.750	223,593.75 223,593.75		223,593.75	1,392,187.50	**
	945,000.00	3.730			1,168,593.75	1,392,107.30	
08/01/36	-	- 750	205,875.00		205,875.00	4 004 750 00	BUI
02/01/37	980,000.00	3.750	205,875.00		1,185,875.00	1,391,750.00	BU1
08/01/37	-	-	187,500.00		187,500.00		**
02/01/38	1,015,000.00	4.000	187,500.00		1,202,500.00	1,390,000.00	**
08/01/38	-	-	167,200.00		167,200.00		
02/01/39	1,060,000.00	4.000	167,200.00		1,227,200.00	1,394,400.00	**
08/01/39	-	-	146,000.00		146,000.00		
02/01/40	1,100,000.00	4.000	146,000.00		1,246,000.00	1,392,000.00	BX5
08/01/40	-	-	124,000.00		124,000.00		
02/01/41	1,145,000.00	4.000	124,000.00		1,269,000.00	1,393,000.00	**
08/01/41	-	-	101,100.00		101,100.00		
02/01/42	1,190,000.00	4.000	101,100.00		1,291,100.00	1,392,200.00	**
08/01/42	-	-	77,300.00		77,300.00		
02/01/43	1,240,000.00	4.000	77,300.00		1,317,300.00	1,394,600.00	**
08/01/43	-	-	52,500.00		52,500.00		
02/01/44	1,285,000.00	4.000	52,500.00		1,337,500.00	1,390,000.00	**
08/01/44	-	-	26,800.00		26,800.00	, ,	
02/01/45	1,340,000.00	4.000	26,800.00		1,366,800.00	1,393,600.00	CC0

Under the terms of the Minnesota Credit Enhancement Program, payments must be received by the Paying Agent three business days prior to the payment dates shown above.

16,946,634.17

23,695,000.00

Capitalized Interest:

427,994.96

40,641,634.17

40,641,634.17

The following funds are available to pay the interest payment due 2/1/2016 and a portion of the 8/1/2016 interest payment:

Each of the maturites noted above with "**" are Term Bonds and, therefore, Mandatory Call Notices must be sent to affected bondowners by the Paying Agent each of those years.

TRUST-SCHOLARSHIP FUND 18 (Formally Fund 08)

With the consolidation of the McLeod West District, the GSL District is now the custodian of the former McLeod West Scholarship Fund. This fund relates to the Delores Irvin Scholarship, the Ted Damask Scholarship and various donations by organizations for scholarship awards. These funds are in a trust fund where the district only serves as the custodian of these funds. The funds cannot be used for the direct operations of the school district or any debt owed by the district and may only be used for the purpose of intent set forth by the donor.

The June 30, 2022 audited financial statement accounted for the following balances in the scholarship funds.

Delores Ervin - \$900,853.66 Ted Damask and Miscellaneous Scholarships - \$9,385.17.

STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOUNTINGFUND 10 AND FUND 21 ACCOUNTS

The Glencoe-Silver Lake School district also operates student activity accounts that are under board control and must meet and follow the Manual for the Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards (UFARS). The accounting of these funds must follow the same set of legally consistent and financially sound principals. The guidelines for operation of these accounts are found in the UFARS manual, Chapter 14.

All expenses in these accounts must directly benefit the students who raised the money.

We run two separate accounts for our student activities. The first set of accounts is our "B" accounts or fund 21. Examples of these accounts would be FFA, BPA, Yearbook, Class accounts, National Honor Society, History Club. The money in these accounts is overseen by an advisor for the group and must have a student signature on the expense form. The student signature shows that the purpose of the expense and revenue has been discussed by the group and approved and not just dictated by the advisor. The expenditures and revenues must follow the standard 17 digit account code structure. Example would be E 21-060-298-962-301-401 – National Honor Society.

The second set of accounts is our building activity accounts. For internal purposes these are labeled Fund 10 accounts. The expenditures and revenues are tracked using the same 17 digit UFARS accounting code structure. We have three fund 10 accounts. Lincoln/Lakeside, Junior High/High School and one for Activities. Those funds operate differently as no student involvement is needed. The Principals and Activity Director controls the funds in these accounts. For example, the kickback checks from the pop machines, or the Coborns checks will go into these accounts for the buildings. The

Principals then decide how to use the funds as long as it benefits the students. But, they do not need the student signature. The Activity Fund for example is where the revenue and expense for Letterman's jackets flow through. It is also the flow thru account for ordering tee shirts or clothing items that students are paying for. This means that MDE sees those accounts as part of our unassigned general fund and is included in the audit. For example; we use the code of

E **10**-060-292-992-000-401 for High School Activities. MDE will see the code as E **01**-060-292-992-000-401.

The difference in these accounts compared to all of our other operating fund accounts is that both the Fund 21 and Fund 10 carry forward their account balance into the next school year. So, for example, if there is \$5,000 left in the high school account at the end of the year, they will start the year with a \$5,000 balance. If a classroom or utility budget has remaining budget dollars left at the end of the year, those balances are cleared out and do not carry forward. Both the Fund 10 and Fund 21 show approximately \$200,000 worth of expenditures throughout the fiscal year.

Below is information regarding the various forms of funding that became available during the COVID Pandemic to assist schools in paying for the extra required safety protocols that were put in place by the Governor. The funding became available for the 2020-2021 school year and will continue into 2021-2022, 2022-2023 and 2023-2024 at this point.



THE TALE OF THE BUCKETS



CARES Act Funding Information

Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security

CRF – Coronavirus Relief Fund

GEER – Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund

ESSER I – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund

ESSER II – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund

ESSER III - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund

Pandemic Enrollment Loss

COVID Testing

Underserved Students

ARP – Special Education

ARP – American Rescue Plan – Summer Academic and Mental Health Support

Extended Summer School

City of Glencoe

McLeod County

City of Glencoe - \$250,000.00

Deadline to have expenses posted – November 15, 2020 - Finance Code 174

(Expenses turned into the City Office on 10/2/2020) - \$265,769.33



Cleaning Equipment – Sprayers, Carpet Extractors, Floor Scrubbers

Curriculum – Wonders for K-2 Distance Learning

PPE – Facemasks, face shields, desk shields, glove, sanitizer, wipes, thermometers

Signage – Kitchen

Staff Training – Leaderships Planning Days, future planning days @\$500, Goggle Training @\$250

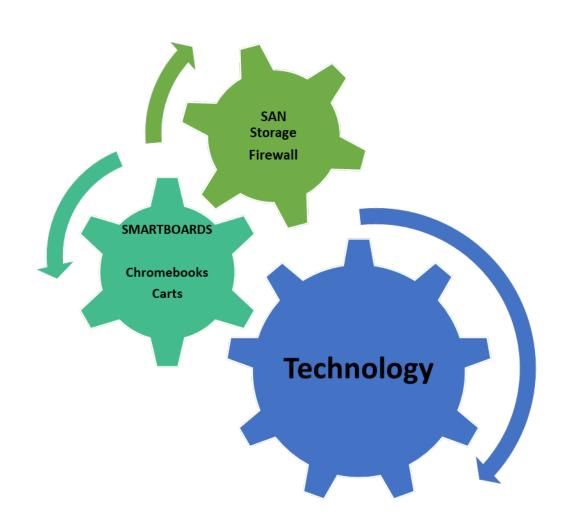
Technology – Chromebooks, document cameras, SeeSaw, barcode scanners, hot spots

McLeod County - \$130,028

(Check Received 10/5/2020)

Deadline to have expenditures posted – December 1, 2020

Finance Code 174



Glencoe-Silver Lake School District - CRF - \$425,170

Deadline to have expenses posted – December 29, 2020. Draw of funds has to be completed on December 30, 2020.

Finance Code 154

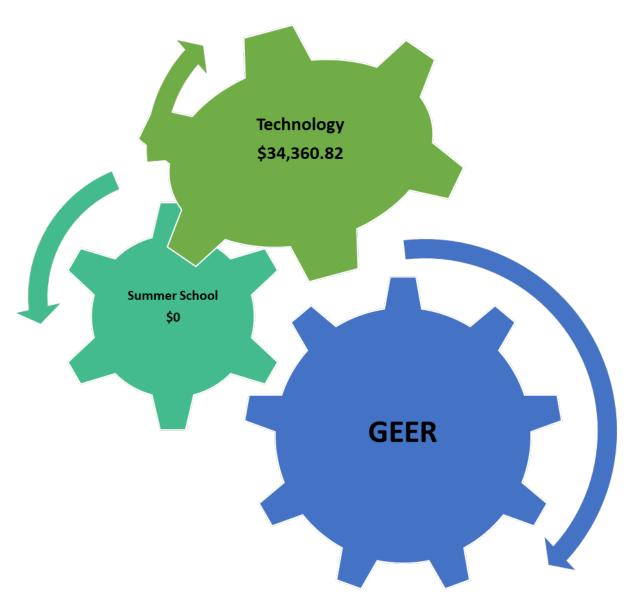


Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – GEER I - \$34,360.82

Deadline to have expenses posted – September 2022

Finance Code 153

Funds have all been used – FY21



Only 2 Allowable Expenses

Summer School – Summer of 2020, Summer of 2021, Summer of 2022

Technology ****

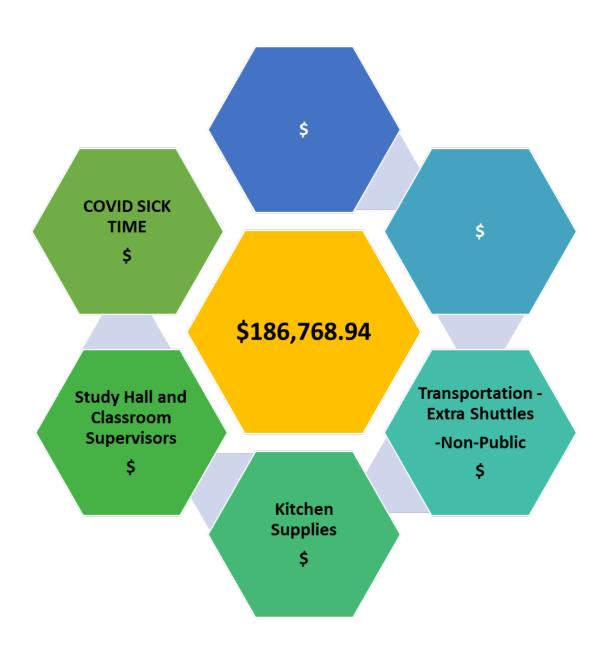
Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – ESSER I - \$186,768.94

Deadline to have expenses posted – September 2022

Finance Code - 151

Funds have all been used - FY21

Awards were made in FY20

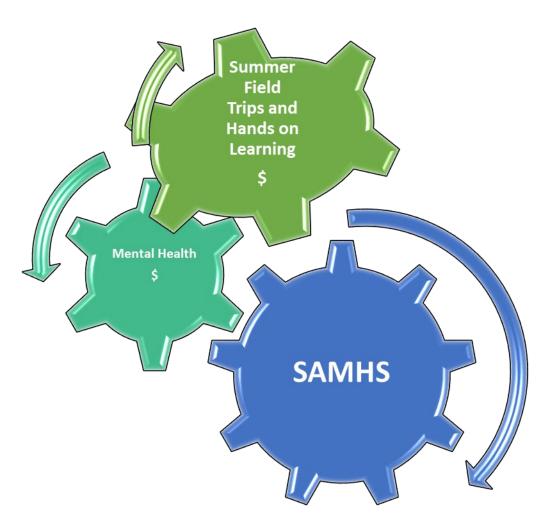


Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – Summer Academic and Mental Health Support – SAMHS - \$52,850

Finance Code 150

Summer of 2021 and 2022 and June 2023

Balance to spend in June of 2023 is \$27,230.00



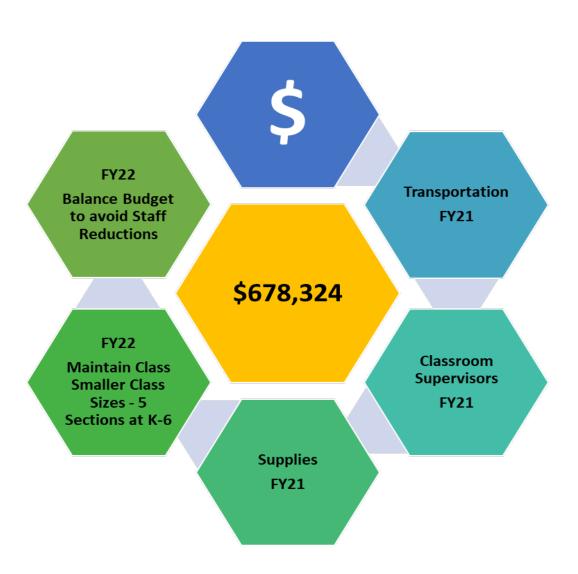
Allowable Expenses – Summer of 2021 and 2022 and June 2023

Mental Health
Summer Mentor/Tutoring
Bringing school-based summer programs into the community
Field trips – zoos, nature center state parks

Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – ESSER II - \$678,324 July 1, 2020 – September 30, 2023

Funds can be used the same as in ESSER I. There is no nonpublic equitable share. The District used the Funds in FY21 and FY22. – All Spent – zero balance

Finance Code 155



Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – ESSER III - \$1,218,736.24 FY22 – FY23 – FY24

Funds can be used the same as in ESSER I and ESSER II. There is no nonpublic equitable share. Must have a Safe Return to In-Person Learning. Must be posted on school website by June 21, 2021. Finance Code 160

Awarded in FY21 – Course Code 011 for FY22 and Course Code 012 for FY23 and Course Code 013 for FY24 \$635,327 was spent in FY22. Budgeted for FY23 is \$547,221. FY24 - \$36,188.



Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – ESSER III - \$304,684.06

FY22 - FY23 - FY24

Lost Instructional Time

Finance Code 161 - Awarded in FY21 - Course Code 011 for FY22, 012 for FY23 and 013 for FY24 \$65,527.50 was spent in FY22. \$75,337 is budgeted for FY23.



Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – Expanded Summer Programming – Summer 2021 and Summer 2022

These funds are flowing through the ESSER II 9.5% designated by the Governor for Summer Programs

Districts are reimbursed at \$4/PPU/Hour after expenses are incurred.

This program does not flow through SERVS.

These funds will be used in conjunction with the Targeted Services Program.

Finance Code 163

\$33,048.00 was received 12/13/2021 for summer of 2021. \$54,709.95 was spent in FY22. This program is completed and closed out.

Glencoe-Silver Lake School District – ESSER III – Governor's 5%

\$29,388.80

FY22 - ALL Spent

Underserved Students – Lost Instructional Minutes

Finance Code 169

Offset for Title One Services

Glencoe-Silver Lake School District - ESSER III

\$57,291.76

FY22 - All Spent

Pandemic Enrollment Loss Support

Finance Code 171

Offset Class Size Reduction - LS Classroom Teacher

COVID – 19 Testing Program Grant

FY22 - \$86,646.26 - All Spent

FY23 - \$35,822.92

Finance Code 170

Nursing Cost, testing materials, PPE, Cleaning Supplies, Cleaning Equipment

ARP Special Education Funds

ARP – Federal Flow Thru – FIN 640 - \$63,544.34 FY22 – Spent - \$27,381.70 – Balance for FY23 - \$36,162.64

ARP – Federal Pre-School Incentive – FIN 641 - \$6,476.25 FY22 – Spent - \$6,471.25 – Balance for FY23 - \$5.00

ARP - CEIS - FIN 644 - \$12,517.08

FY22 - Spent - \$12,517.08 - All Spent

(Coordinated Early Intervening Services) - School Psychologist

ARP - CEIS - FIN 629 - \$44,770.81

FY22 - Spent - \$44,770.81 - All Spent

(Coordinated Early Intervening Services) - School Psychologist

FUND BALANCE SUMMARY 2009-2010 June 8, 2010

	June 30, 2009 Actual Fund Balance	Revenues 6-08-010	Expenditures 6-08-10	June 30, 2010 Actual Fund Balance
**General Fund	\$5,643,281			
Proposed 6-8-09	φο,ο.ο,Ξο.	\$14,458,033	\$14,492,311	
Revised12-14-09		\$15,312,200	\$14,975,213	
Revised 2-8-10		\$15,225,898	\$15,239,297	
Revised 6-14-10		\$15,552,867	\$15,155606	
Transfers Out			\$1,418,554	\$5,724,025
Food Service	\$52,470			
Proposed		\$901,465	\$898,065	\$102,329
Revised				
Community Service	\$80,519			
Proposed		\$580,384	\$608,978	
Revised 12-14-09		\$579,952	\$592,827	
Revised 6-8-10		\$646,182	\$618,314	\$98,463
Debt Services	\$0			\$618,554
Scholarship Fund		\$17,600	\$3,277	\$1,006,772.37
Totals	\$4,996,187			
Proposed	ψ 1,000,107	\$15,939,882	\$15,999,354	
Revised		\$16,790,617	\$16,466,105	
		\$16,704,315	\$16,730,189	\$6,543,371

^{**}Includes General Fund – Reserved and Unreserved

General Fund Revised Revenue Budget Based on the following ADM's -

June ADM's – 1631 December ADM's – 1725 February ADM's – 1697 June 2010 ADM's – 1663 Final ADM's June 30, 2010 - 1696

^{**}Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance was \$4,777,536 at June 30, 2010

^{**} Total fund balance does not include the Scholarship Fund Balances

^{**}Transfers Out – Includes transfer of \$800,000 to internal service fund and \$618,554 of McLeod West Debt

2010-2011 Budget Board Approved June 14, 2010

	June 30,	Revenues	Expenditures	June 30, 2011
	2010	6-14-10	6-14-10	Actual
	Actual			
	Fund			Fund Balance
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$5,724,025			
Proposed 6-14-10		\$15,259,192	\$15,121,630	\$5,861,587
Revised 3-8-11		\$15,638,860	\$15,728,276	\$5,639,137
Final 6-30-11		\$16,108,999	\$15,548,030	\$6,272,103
		******	*****	Fund 10 Included
Food Service				
Proposed	\$102,329	\$940,885	\$896,215	\$146,999
Final 6-30-11		\$1,008,019	\$993,748	\$116,600
Community Service				
Proposed	\$98,463	\$630,157	\$574,354	\$154,266
Revised		\$743,557	\$705,130	\$136,890
Final 6-30-11		\$742,534	\$700,698	\$140,299
Internal Service Fund	\$800,000			\$800,000
Final 6-30-11		\$2,302	\$0	\$802,302
Debt Service				
GSL Levy		\$222,580		
GFW & BLH		\$336,574	\$548,855	
Final 6-30-11		\$562,536	\$1,166,857	\$14,233
Scholarship				
D. Ervin	\$994,975	\$2,750	\$6,000	\$991,725
T. Damask	\$5,275	\$100	\$250	\$5,125
Misc	\$7,561			\$7,561
Final 6-30-11		\$3,310	\$21,587	\$998,833

****** - Does not include Fund 10 Revenues or Expenses

June 30, 2010 General Fund Unreserved - \$4,838,560

June 30, 2010 General Fund Reserved - \$885,465

2011-2012 Budget Board Approved June 13, 2011

	June 30,	Revenues	Expenditures	June 30, 2012
	2011 Actual	6-13-011	6-13-11	Fund Balance
	Fund			
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$6,191,690			
Proposed 6-13-11		\$15,319,164	\$16,142,223	\$5,368,631
Revised		\$15,627,774	\$16,440,948	\$5,378,516
Final 6-30-12		\$15,895,771	\$16,232,328	\$5,855,133
				Without fund 10
Food Service	\$116,600			
Proposed 6-13-11		\$1,035,857	\$949,724	\$202,733
Final 6-30-12		\$953,642	\$911,875	\$158,367
Community Service	\$140,299			
Proposed 6-13-11	Ψ1-0,200	\$708,408	\$736,284	\$112,423
Revised		φ100,400	\$747,300	\$101,407
Final 6-30-12		\$757,949	\$722,820	\$175,428
Debt Service	\$14,233			
Proposed 6-13-11	ψ1-4,200	\$570,055	\$559,255	\$
Final 6-30-12		\$557,376	\$540,530	\$31,079
Internal Service Fund	\$802,302			\$
Final 6-30-12	\$602,302	\$1,325	\$0	\$803,626
Filial 0-30-12		\$1,323	40	\$003,020
Scholarship	\$998,833	\$2,850	\$6,250	\$
D. Ervin				
T. Damask				
Misc				
Final 6-30-12		\$3,785	\$16,700	\$985,918
Total				

June 30, 2011 General Fund Unreserved - \$5,248,117 With Fund 10 (\$5,233,938 Without Fund 10)

June 30, 2011 General Fund Reserved - \$968,021

2012-2013 Budget Board Approved June 11, 2012

	June 30,	Revenues	Expenditures	June 30, 2013
	2012	6-11-12	6-11-12	
	Actual			Fund Balance
	Fund			
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$5,855,133			
Proposed 6-11-12		\$15,775,596	\$16,197,910	\$5,432,819
Revised 1-14-13		\$15,551,524	\$16,271,872	\$5,134,785
Revised 6-10-13		\$15,520,841	\$16,186,978	\$5,188,993
Final 6-30-13		\$16,063,652	\$16,267,901	\$5,650,881
Food Service	\$158,367			
Proposed 6-11-12		\$993,394	\$967,782	\$183,979
Revised 6-10-13		\$930,720	\$927,533	\$151,554
Final 6-30-13		\$921,321	\$924,666	\$155,022
Community Service	\$175,428			
Proposed 6-11-12		\$693,340	\$736,615	\$132,153
Revised 6-10-13		\$693,340	\$747,591	\$121,177
Final 6-30-13		\$765,664	\$744,571	\$196,520
Debt Service	\$31,079			
Proposed 6-11-12		\$567,788	\$549,530	\$49,337
Final 6-30-13		\$549,186	\$549,530	\$30,735
Internal Service Fund	\$803,627			
Final 6-30-13	4000,02 1	\$827		\$804,454
		V		, , , , , , ,
Scholarship	\$985,918	\$3,700	\$17,700	\$971,918
D. Ervin				
T. Damask				
Misc				
Final 6-30-13		\$2,707	\$13,700	\$974,925
			,	
Total				
·				

2013-2014 Budget Board Approved June 10, 2013

	June 30,	Revenues	Expenditures	June 30, 2014
	2013 Actual	6-10-13	6-10-13	Fund Balance
	Fund			T dila Balarioc
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$5,650,881			
Proposed 6-10-13		\$15,507,049	\$16,481,774	\$4,676,156
Revised 5-12-14		\$15,583,119	\$16,894,984	\$4,339,016
Final 6-30-14		\$18,041,554	\$18,580,676	\$5,111,759
Food Service	\$155,022			
Proposed 6-10-13		\$963,006	\$962,325	
E' 1 0 00 44		0000 440	4075.040	\$440,000
Final 6-30-14		\$933,113	\$975,843	\$112,292
Community Consider	\$406 E20			
Community Service Proposed 6-10-13	\$196,520	\$704,148	\$775,235	\$127,434
Revised 5-12-14		\$693,0250	\$781,898	\$107,648
Final 6-30-14		\$736,067	\$808,326	\$107,048 \$124,262
1 IIIai 0-30-14		φ130,001	φ000,320	ψ124,202
Debt Service	\$30,735			
Proposed 6-10-13	400,100	\$541,007	\$540,750	\$30,992
Revised 5-12-14		\$562,415	Ψο το, του	\$52,400
Final 6-30-14		\$563,446	\$594,181	\$0
				7 -
Internal Service Fund	\$804,454			\$804,454
Final 6-30-14	·	\$1,393		\$805,847
Scholarship				
D. Ervin	\$959,356	\$3,700	\$17,700	\$952,454
T. Damask	\$4,659	φο,του	Ψ17,700	\$5,059
Misc	\$7,903			\$7,492
	ψ.,σσσ	Fund 10 Revenues	\$145,970	Not included above
		Fund 10 Expenditures	\$168,033	Not included above
Total				

2014-2015 Budget Board Approved June 9, 2014

	June 30, 2014	Revenues 6-9-14	Expenditures 6-9-14	June 30, 2015
	Actual Fund Balance			Fund Balance
**General Fund	\$5,111,759			
Proposed 6-9-14		\$16,575,103	\$17,182,666	\$4,504,196
Revised		\$16,539,616	\$17,280,457	\$4,370,918
Final 6-30-15		\$16,976,418	\$17,046,859	\$5,041,318
Food Service	\$112,292			
Proposed 6-9-14		\$949,085	\$923,740	137,637
Final 6-30-15		\$977,499	\$955,468	\$134,323
Community Service	\$124,262			
Proposed 6-9-14		\$740,340	\$778,116	\$86,486
Revised		\$749,907	\$813,553	\$
Final 6-30-15		\$800,047	\$819,293	\$105,016
Internal Service Fund	\$805,847			\$806,000
Final 6-30-15		\$1,471		\$807,318
Scholarship				
	\$965,006	\$3,700	\$13,700	\$955,006
Final 6-30-15		\$2,659	\$22,253	\$945,412
		Fund 10 Revenues	\$206,043	Not included above
		Fund 10 Expenditures	\$223,614	Not included above
Total				

2015-2016 Budget Board Approved June 8, 2015

	ı	1		
	June 30, 2015	Revenues 6-8-15	Expenditures 6-8-15	June 30, 2016
	Actual	0-0-10	0-0-10	Fund Balance
	Fund			i dira Balarico
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$5,041,318			
Proposed 6-8-15		\$16,830,633	\$17,084,741	\$4,787,218
Revised 4-11-16		\$16,883,000	\$17,258,896	\$4,665,430
Final 6-30-16		17,187,394	\$16,918,725	\$5,309,995
Food Service	\$134,323			
Proposed 6-8-15	\$134,323	¢050 074	¢057.252	¢125 044
Revised 4-11-16		\$958,974	\$957,353	\$135,944 \$161,105
Reviseu 4-11-10		\$996,135	\$969,353	φισι, ιυσ
Final 6-30-16		\$991,887	\$952,733	\$173,477
		, , , , , ,	, , , , ,	
Community Service	\$105,016			
Proposed 6-8-15		\$764,943	\$789,429	\$80,530
Revised 4-11-16		\$785,971	\$790,733	\$100,254
Final 6-30-16		\$845,161	\$800,903	\$149,274
Internal Service Fund	\$807,318	\$1,400		\$808,718
Final 6-30-16	Ψοστ,στο	\$2,114		\$809,433
1 mai 0-30-10		Ψ2,114		ψουσ, του
Building Project				
Proposed 6-8-15		\$24,002,000	\$2,000,000.00	\$22,002,000.00
Revised 4-11-16		\$24,271,934	+=,000,000.00	\$22,271,934
Final 6-30-16		\$24,488,796	\$2,475,473	\$22,013,323
Scholarship				
Proposed 6-8-15	\$945,412	\$2,900	\$13,700	\$934,612
Final 6-30-16	ΨΟ-ΤΟ, Τ ΙΣ	\$5,423	\$15,700	\$935,135
		,	<i></i>	, , , , , ,
Debt Service				
Proposed				
Revised 4-11-16			\$424,084	
Final 6-30-16		\$427,994	\$424,084	\$3,919
Total		\$42 044 240	\$21,456,766	
Total		\$42,941,340	₹ 1,430,700	

2016-2017 Budget Board Approved June 13, 2016

	June 30,	Revenues	Expenditures	June 30, 2017
	2016 Actual	6-13-16	6-13-16	
	Fund			Fund Balance
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$5,309,995			
Proposed 6-13-16		\$17,592,002	\$17,918,019	\$4,983,978
Revised 6-12-17		\$17,437,731	\$18,176,096	\$4,571,630
Final 6-30-17		\$17,891,704	\$18,074,148	\$5,127,551
Food Service	\$173,477			
Proposed 6-13-16	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$1,022,778	\$1,020,781	\$175,474
Revised		¥ 1,0==,1 1	ψ 1,0±0,1 0 1	4.1.3, 1.1
Final 6-30-17		\$1,018,680	\$938,153	\$254,003
		-		
Community Service	\$149,274			
Proposed 6-13-16		\$819,959	\$813,426	\$155,808
Revised 6-12-17		\$823,934	\$861,743	\$111,465
Final 6-30-17		\$947,304	\$844,214	\$252,365
Internal Service Fund	\$809,433			
Proposed 6-13-16		\$1,400	\$0	\$810,833
Final 6-30-17		\$7,204	\$0	\$816,637
Building Project	\$22,013,323			
Proposed 6-13-16		\$50,000	\$18,000,000	\$4,063,323
Revised 6-12-17		\$144,778	\$17,300,000	\$4,858,101
Final 6-30-17		\$147,389	\$16,620,064	\$5,540,648
Scholarship	\$935,135			
Proposed 6-8-15	,	\$2,900	\$13,700	\$924,335
Revised 6-12-17		\$6,700	\$12,700	\$929,135
Final 6-30-17		\$6,910	\$12,700	\$929,345
Debt Service	\$3,910			
Proposed	·	\$1,400,391	\$1,338,238	\$66,063
Revised				
	†		 	4
Final 6-30-17		\$1,366,371	\$1,338,238	\$32,043

2017-2018 Budget Board Approved June 8, 2017

			T	
	June 30, 2017	Revenues 6-12-17	Expenditures 6-12-17	June 30, 2018 Actual
	Actual			Fund Balance
	Fund			
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$5,127,551			
Proposed 6-12-17		\$17,519,013	\$18,268,171	\$4,378,393
Revised		\$17,579,623	\$18,628,750	\$4,078,424
Final 6-30-18		\$17,977,413	\$18,484,630	\$4,620,334
Food Service	\$254,003			
Proposed 6-12-17		\$1,015,066	\$983,043	\$286,027
Revised			\$992,305	\$276,765
Final 6-30-18		\$992,893	\$968,777	\$278,120
		•		
Community Service	\$252,365			
Proposed 6-12-17		\$804,616	\$806,282	\$250,699
Revised		\$832,025	\$861,530	\$222,859
Final 6-30-18		\$922,214	\$889,974	\$284,605
Internal Service Fund	\$816,637			
Proposed 6-12-17		\$1,400	\$0	\$816,636
Revised		\$5000		\$821,636
Final 6-30-18		\$8,258		\$824,895
Building Project	\$5,540,648			
Proposed 6-12-17		\$20,000	\$4,700,000	\$860,648
Revised		\$18,500	\$5,493,000	\$66,148
Final 6-30-18		\$18,581	\$7,374,464	\$(1,815,235)
Scholarship	\$929,345			
Proposed 6-12-17	4020,040	\$6,200	\$12,200	\$923,345
Final 6-30-18		\$1,734	\$19,200	\$911,879
1		Ψ1,10-T	410,200	4011,010
Debt Service	\$32,043			
Proposed 6-12-17		\$1,401,523	\$1,335,338	\$98,228
Final 6-30-18		\$1,439,165	\$1,335,338	\$135,870
Total		\$20,857,937	\$27,330,123	

2018-2019 Budget Board Approved June 11, 2018

	T	T	·	1
	June 30, 2018 Actual	Revenues 6-11-18	Expenditures 6-11-18	June 30, 2019
	Fund			Fund Balance
	Balance			
**General Fund	\$4,620,334			
Proposed 6-11-18		\$17,885,521	\$18,360,534	\$4,145,321
Revised		\$18,162,989	\$18,473,646	\$4,309,677
Final 6-30-19				
Food Service	\$278,120			
Proposed 6-11-18		\$935,044	\$946,834	\$266,330
-				
Final 6-30-19				
Community Service	\$284,605			
Proposed 6-11-18	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$813,326	\$833,052	\$264,879
Revised		\$812,261	7000,000	\$263,814
Final 6-30-19		, , , ,		, , _ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Internal Service Fund	\$824,895			
Proposed 6-11-18	. ,	\$5,000	\$0	\$829,895
Final 6-30-19		. ,		, ,
Building Project	\$(1,815,235)			
Proposed 6-11-18			\$66,148	
Revised				
Final 6-30-19				
Scholarship	\$911,879			
Proposed 6-11-18		\$6,200	\$15,200	\$902,879
Revised		\$7,000		\$903,679
Final 6-30-19				
Debt Service	\$135,870			
Proposed 6-11-18		\$1,403,522	\$1,337,138	\$202,254
Revised		\$1,408,522	,	\$207,254
				·
Total		\$21,048,613	\$21,558,906	
		,	,	
t	t.	t		

2019-2020 Budget Board Approved June 10, 2019

	June 30, 2019 Actual	Revenues 6-10-19	Expenditures 6-10-19	June 30, 2020
	Fund Balance			Fund Balance
**General Fund				
Proposed 6-10-19	\$4,333,982	\$18,168,09 9	\$18,720,913	
Revised 6-8-20		\$18,260,21 2	\$18,350,022	
Final		\$18,332,14 2	\$18,167,167	\$4,493,456
Food Service	\$308,830			
Proposed 6-11-19	4000,000	\$947,534	\$938,232	
Revised 6-8-20		\$970,322	\$840,118	
Final 6-30-19		\$981,316	\$985,749	\$304,397
Community Service	\$318,809			
Proposed 6-11-19	·	\$793,419	\$824,428	
Revised 6-8-20		\$765,005	\$808,581	
Final 6-30-19		\$749,991	\$799,302	\$314,497
Assigned Fund	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Proposed 6-10-19	,			,
Final 6-30-20				
Building Project	\$989,817			
Proposed 6-10-19		\$2,000	\$1,142,423	
Revised 6-8-20		\$3,400	\$937,453	
Final 6-30-20		\$3,830	\$993,647	\$0
Scholarship	\$917,673			
Proposed 6-10-19		\$8,000	\$20,200	
Revised		\$22,000	\$18,700	
Final 6-30-20		\$21,154	\$18,700	\$920,127
Debt Service	\$245,112			
Proposed 6-10-19		\$1,408,522	\$1,427,269	
Revised		\$1,467,765	\$1,427,769	
Final 6-30-20		\$1,480,852	\$1,427769	\$298,195
Fund 10 Activities		¢160 /17	¢150 367	\$120,140
	¢69.402	\$168,417	\$150,367	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Student Activities 21	\$68,492	\$177,074	\$199,952	\$45,614

2020-2021 Budget Board Approved June 8, 2020

June 30, 2020 Actual Fund Balance Section Superior		June 30,	Revenues	Evpandituras	June 30, 2021
**General Fund Proposed 6-8-20 \$4,493,456 \$18,819,552 \$19,113,136 \$4,199,872 Revised \$19,594,030 \$19,705,715 \$4,772,325 Final 6-30-21 \$19,633,265 \$19,487,949 \$5,045,421 Food Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$914,355 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$175,173		•			· ·
#*General Fund Proposed 6-8-20 \$4,493,456 \$18,819,552 \$19,113,136 \$4,199,872 Revised \$19,594,030 \$19,705,715 \$4,772,325 Final 6-30-21 \$19,633,265 \$19,487,949 \$5,045,421 Food Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 \$256,660 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$943,56 \$109,650 \$104,846 \$104,846 \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 \$25,000 \$109,435 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 \$251,539,988 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,556,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,000 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,000 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,000 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,000 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$155,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$1,539,988 \$320,748 \$1550,500 \$10,500,500 \$10,5			0-0-20	0-6-20	Fullu Dalalice
**General Fund Proposed 6-8-20 \$4,493,456 \$18,819,552 \$19,113,136 \$4,199,872 **Revised \$19,533,265 \$19,487,949 \$5,045,421 Food Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 **Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 **Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 **Community Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 **Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 **Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 **Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 **Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 **Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 **Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 **Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 **Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 **Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 **Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 **Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 **Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 **Revised Final 6-30-21 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 **Revised Final 6-30-21 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 **Revised Final 6-30-21 \$1,566,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Proposed 6-8-20 \$4,493,456 \$18,819,552 \$19,113,136 \$4,199,872 Revised \$19,594,030 \$19,705,715 \$4,772,325 Final 6-30-21 \$19,633,265 \$19,487,949 \$5,045,421 Food Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$889,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Revised \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$12,000 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$1,59	**General Fund	Dalance			
Revised \$19,594,030 \$19,705,715 \$4,772,325 Final 6-30-21 \$19,633,265 \$19,487,949 \$5,045,421 Food Service \$70,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$90,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt S		\$4.493.456	\$18 810 552	\$10 113 136	\$4 100 872
Final 6-30-21 \$19,633,265 \$19,487,949 \$5,045,421 Food Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 \$266,660 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 \$166,660 Community Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 \$296,316 \$164,30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 \$164,846 \$109,650 \$104,846 \$109,650	•	ψ+,+30,+00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Food Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$11,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$72,000 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$90,299 \$1,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt	1 IIIai 0-00-21		ψ10,000,200	Ψ10,401,040	ψ0,040,421
Proposed 6-8-20 \$304,397 \$1,031,202 \$942,103 \$393,496 Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$90,299 \$1,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Deb	Food Service				
Revised \$998,973 \$956,678 \$346,692 Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$90,299 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,339,238		\$304.397	\$1.031.202	\$942.103	\$393.496
Final 6-30-21 \$899,250 \$936,987 \$266,660 Community Service \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$10,424 \$13,950 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$910,599 Debt Service \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 <th>-</th> <th>, ,</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th>i i</th>	-	, ,	<u> </u>		i i
Community Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$1,0424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,339,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,41			,	•	,
Proposed 6-8-20 \$314,497 \$777,497 \$840,645 \$251,349 Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$1,0424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,339,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,41	Community Service				
Revised \$796,806 \$814,987 \$296,316 Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$8,010 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748		\$314,497	\$777,497	\$840,645	\$251,349
Final 6-30-21 \$829,637 \$748,643 \$395,591 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$90,299 Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	•			·	
Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Final 6-30-21		\$829,637	\$748,643	\$395,591
Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Assigned Fund	\$400,000			\$400,000
Proposed 6-8-20 \$120,140 \$152,700 \$125,800 \$147,040 Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Revised \$72,000 \$82,500 \$109,640 Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student \$109,650 \$104,846 Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Fund 10 Student				
Final 6-30-21 \$94,356 \$109,650 \$104,846 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Proposed 6-8-20	\$120,140	\$152,700	\$125,800	\$147,040
Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Revised		\$72,000	\$82,500	\$109,640
Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Final 6-30-21		\$94,356	\$109,650	\$104,846
Proposed 6-8-20 \$45,614 \$55,600 \$64,600 \$36,614 Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Revised \$99,025 \$72,817 \$71,822 Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Fund 21 Student				
Final 6-30-21 \$152,966 \$108,281 \$90,299 Scholarship \$2,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Proposed 6-8-20	\$45,614	\$55,600	\$64,600	\$36,614
Scholarship Scholarship Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Revised		\$99,025	\$72,817	\$71,822
Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Final 6-30-21		\$152,966	\$108,281	\$90,299
Proposed 6-8-20 \$920,127 \$22,000 \$17,700 \$924,427 Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Revised \$8,010 \$17,700 \$910,435 Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service Proposed 6-8-20 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Final 6-30-21 \$10,424 \$13,950 \$916,599 Debt Service \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	•	\$920,127			
Debt Service \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					·
Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Final 6-30-21		\$10,424	\$13,950	\$916,599
Proposed 6-8-20 \$298,195 \$1,566,112 \$1,393,238 \$471,069 Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748					
Revised \$1,416,964 \$1,539,988 \$175,173 Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Debt Service				
Final 6-30-21 \$1,562,539 \$1,539,988 \$320,748	Proposed 6-8-20	\$298,195	\$1,566,112	\$1,393,238	\$471,069
	Revised		\$1,416,964	\$1,539,988	\$175,173
TOTAL \$23,182,438 \$22,945,448					\$320,748
	TOTAL		\$23,182,438	\$22,945,448	

2021-2022 Budget Board Approved June 14, 2021

	I 00	D	F 1:4	I 00 0000
	June 30,	Revenues	Expenditures	June 30, 2022
	2021 Actual	6-14-21	6-14-21	Fund Balance
	Fund			
***	Balance			
**General Fund	A. 0.45.404	* 4 0 7 0 4 7 0 0	* 40.000 555	\$5.004.500
Proposed 6-14-21	\$5,045,421	\$18,781,732	\$18,802,555	\$5,024,598
Revised		\$20,236,925	\$20,506,814	\$4,776,532
Final 6-30-22		\$20,294,412	\$20,443,725	\$4,896,108
<u> </u>				
Food Service				
Proposed 6-14-21	\$266,660	\$1,043,782	\$1,047,916	\$262,526
Revised		\$1,273,586	\$1,127,979	\$412,266
Final 6-30-22		\$1,311,317	\$1,232,139	\$345,836
_				
Community Service				
Proposed 6-14-21	\$395,491	\$829,475	\$855,685	\$369,281
Revised		\$982,187	\$1,021,420	\$356,257
Final 6-30-22		\$1,011,348	\$983,030	\$423,809
Assigned Fund	\$400,000			\$400,000
Fund 10 Student				
Proposed 6-14-21	\$104,846	\$152,700	\$83,000	\$174,546
Revised		\$170,500	\$156,650	\$118,696
Final 6-30-22		\$187,792	\$193,565	\$99,073
Fund 21 Student				
Proposed 6-14-21	\$90,299	\$67,100	\$100,100	\$57,299
Revised		\$195,550	\$214,875	\$70,974
Final 6-30-22		\$201,279	\$229,957	\$68,621
Scholarship				
Proposed 6-14-22	\$916,599	\$10,510	\$14,200	\$912,909
Revised	, , , , , , ,	\$10,010	\$15,200	\$911,409
Final 6-30-22		\$10,940	\$17,200	\$910,239
		÷ . 0,0 10	÷ · · · ,= • •	+0.0,200
Debt Service				
Proposed 6-14-22	\$320,748	\$1,547,580	\$1,539,038	\$329,290
Revised	Ψ320,140	\$1,545,581	\$1,539,038	\$327,291
Final 6-30-22		\$1,549,308	\$1,539,038	\$331,019
				ψυυ1,019
TOTAL		\$24,566,295	\$24,631,654	

2022-2023 Budget Board Approved June 13, 2022

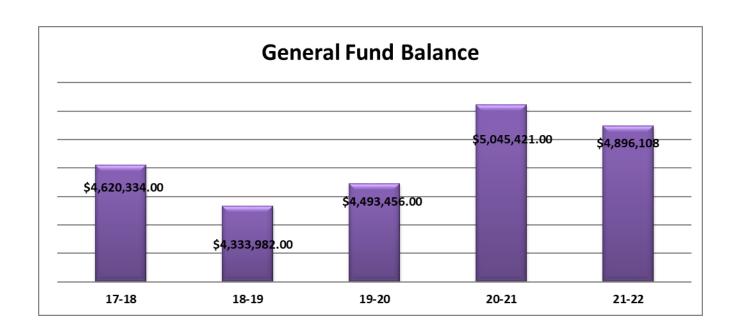
June 30, 2022 Actual Fund Balance			1 _	T	
**General Fund Proposed 6-13-22 \$4,896,108 \$19,095,792 \$19,975,619 \$4,016,281 **Food Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$345,836 \$1,160,258 \$1,191,050 \$315,044 **Revised Final 6-30-23 Community Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 **Revised Final 6-30-23 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 **Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 **Revised Final 6-30-23 **Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 **Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 **Revised Final 6-30-23 **Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 **Revised Final 6-30-23		Fund	Revenues 6-13-22	Expenditures 6-13-22	June 30, 2023 Fund Balance
Proposed 6-13-22 \$4,896,108 \$19,095,792 \$19,975,619 \$4,016,281 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$345,836 \$1,160,258 \$1,191,050 \$315,044 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	**Gonoral Fund	Dalatice			
Revised Final 6-30-23 Food Service Food Service Food Service \$315,044 \$315,000 \$313,		¢4 006 400	¢10,005,700	¢10.075.610	¢4.046.204
Food Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$345,836 \$1,160,258 \$1,191,050 \$315,044 Revised Final 6-30-23 Community Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23	•	\$4,090,100	\$19,095,792	\$19,975,019	\$4,010,201
Food Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$345,836 \$1,160,258 \$1,191,050 \$315,044 Revised Final 6-30-23 Community Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23					
Proposed 6-13-22 \$345,836 \$1,160,258 \$1,191,050 \$315,044 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Froposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Forposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Filial 6-30-23				
Proposed 6-13-22 \$345,836 \$1,160,258 \$1,191,050 \$315,044 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Froposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Forposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Forposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Food Somico				
Revised Final 6-30-23 Community Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Fund 21 Student Fund 21 Student Fund 6-30-23 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 6-30-23 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 6-30-23 \$326,883 Fund 6-30-23		\$345 936	¢1 160 259	¢1 101 050	¢215 044
Final 6-30-23 Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	•	\$345,636	\$1,100,236	\$1,191,000	\$313,0 44
Community Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23					
Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Froposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	FIIIdI U-3U-23				
Proposed 6-13-22 \$423,809 \$986,631 \$990,973 \$419,467 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Froposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Community Service				
Revised \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Fund 21 Student \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised \$118,500 \$75,771 Final 6-30-23 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883		\$423.809	\$086 631	\$000.073	\$410.467
Final 6-30-23 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised \$118,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 \$109,000 \$118,500 \$109,000 <td< th=""><th>•</th><th>Ψ-25,005</th><th>ψ900,001</th><th>ψ990,973</th><th>ψ+13,+01</th></td<>	•	Ψ-25,005	ψ900,001	ψ990,973	ψ+13,+01
Assigned Fund \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883					
Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23	1 IIIai 0-30-23				
Fund 10 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23	Assigned Fund	\$400,000			\$400,000
Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	7.00.g.100.1 0.10	V 100,000			ψ 100,000
Proposed 6-13-22 \$99,073 \$109,000 \$118,650 \$89,423 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Fund 10 Student				
Revised Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Foposed 6-13-22 Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Foposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23	Proposed 6-13-22	\$99.073	\$109.000	\$118.650	\$89.423
Final 6-30-23 Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23	•	700,000	+		700,100
Fund 21 Student Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23					
Proposed 6-13-22 \$68,621 \$125,650 \$118,500 \$75,771 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised \$118,500 \$15,200 \$15					
Revised Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23	Fund 21 Student				
Final 6-30-23 Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Final 6-30-23 Foposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23	Proposed 6-13-22	\$68,621	\$125,650	\$118,500	\$75,771
Scholarship Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Prinal 6-30-23 Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23	Revised				
Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Best Service Best Service Best Service \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Final 6-30-23				
Proposed 6-13-22 \$910,239 \$9,010 \$15,200 \$904,049 Revised Bear of the proposed formula in the proposed formula for the proposed for the proposed for the proposed formula for the proposed					
Revised Image: Control of the property	Scholarship				
Final 6-30-23 Debt Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23 Final 6-30-23	Proposed 6-13-22	\$910,239	\$9,010	\$15,200	\$904,049
Debt Service Service Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Revised				
Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883	Final 6-30-23				
Proposed 6-13-22 \$331,019 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883 Revised Final 6-30-23 \$1,533,252 \$1,537,388 \$326,883					
Revised Final 6-30-23	Debt Service				
Revised Final 6-30-23	Proposed 6-13-22	\$331,019	\$1,533,252	\$1,537,388	\$326,883
	•				
TOTAL \$23,019,593 \$23,947,380	Final 6-30-23				
	TOTAL		\$23,019,593	\$23,947,380	

General Fund Fund Balance History

2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
(-743,963)	(-709,657)	(-764,358)	(-751,612)	(-417,894)	1,673,218	3,461,796	4,863,198

2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
5,724,025	6,301,395	5,855,130	5,650,881	5,111,759	5,041,318	5,309,995	5,127,551

2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025
4,620,334	4,333,982	4,493,456	5,045,421	4,896,108			



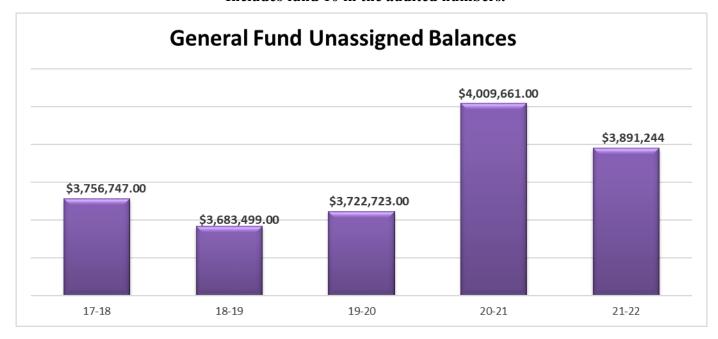
General Fund Unreserved/Undesignated

2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
(-777,421)	(-654,096)	(-518,146)	(-746,465)	(-693,279)	1,414,486	2,984,520	4,082,853

2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
4,777,536*	5,248,117*	4,918,179	4,660,924	4,473,172	4,416,263	4,444,751	4,241,987

2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
3,756,747	3,683,499	3,722,723	4,009,661	3,891,244			

^{*}Includes fund 10 in the audited numbers.



GASB 54

In 2011 the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued a new pronouncement, GASB 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. GASB 54 eliminates the current use of the terms "reserved" and "designated" in the reporting of fund balance, and replaces those terms with five new categories for segregating fund balance. This new requirement created five new fund balance classifications – Nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. This standard was effective for fiscal year ending June 30th, 2011.

The districts fund balance policy was revised to reflect these changes. See below for revised fund balance policy for Glencoe-Silver Lake Schools.

Adopted: June 12, 2000

Revised: November 8, 2007, December 8, 2008, January 11, 2010, May 9, 2011, August 10, 2020, October 10,

2022

714 FUND BALANCE POLICY

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to create new fund balance classifications to allow for more useful fund balance reporting and for compliance with the reporting guidelines specified in Statement No. 54 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The policy of this school district is to comply with GASB Statement No. 54. To the extent a specific conflict occurs between this policy and the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, the GASB Statement shall prevail.

DEFINITIONS

"Assigned" fund balance amounts are comprised of unrestricted funds constrained by the school district's intent that they be used for specific purposes, but that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In funds other than the general fund, the assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. The assigned fund balance category will cover the portion of a fund balance that reflects the school district's intended use of those resources. The action to assign a fund balance may be taken after the end of the fiscal year. An assigned fund balance cannot be a negative number.

"Committed" fund balance amounts are comprised of unrestricted funds used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the school board and that remain binding unless removed by the school board by subsequent formal action. The formal action to commit a fund balance must occur prior to fiscal year end; however, the specific amounts actually committed can be determined in the subsequent fiscal year. A committed fund balance cannot be a negative number.

"Enabling legislation" means legislation that authorizes a school district to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources from external providers and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes listed in the legislation.

"Fund balance" means the arithmetic difference between the assets and liabilities reported in a school district fund.

"Nonspendable" fund balance amounts are comprised of funds that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. They include items that are inherently unspendable, such as, but not limited to, inventories, prepaid items, long-term receivables, non-financial assets held for resale, or the permanent principal of endowment funds.

"Restricted" fund balance amounts are comprised of funds that have legally enforceable constraints placed on their use that either are externally imposed by resource providers or creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, voters, or laws or regulations of other governments, or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

"Unassigned" fund balance amounts are the residual amounts in the general fund not reported in any other classification. Unassigned amounts in the general fund are technically available for expenditure for any purpose. The general fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance. Other funds would report a negative unassigned fund balance should the total of nonspendable, restricted, and committed fund balances exceed the total net resources of that fund.

"Unrestricted" fund balance is the amount of fund balance left after determining both nonspendable and restricted net resources. This amount can be determined by adding the committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances.

CLASSIFICATION OF FUND BALANCES

The school district shall classify its fund balances in its various funds in one or more of the following five classifications: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

MINIMUM FUND BALANCE

To ensure the financial strength and stability of the District, the Board will endeavor to maintain a minimum of 20% of the District's General Fund operating budget, excluding those accounts associated within the Restricted category, in the combined total of the General Fund Committed, Assigned and Unassigned fund balances.

ORDER OF RESOURCE USE

If resources from more than one fund balance classification could be spent, the school district will strive to spend resources from fund balance classifications in the following order (first to last): restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. Journal entries at the end of the fiscal year may be used to accomplish this.

COMMITTING FUND BALANCE

A majority vote of the school board is required to commit a fund balance to a specific purpose and subsequently to remove or change any constraint so adopted by the board.

ASSIGNING FUND BALANCE

The school board, by majority vote, may assign fund balances to be used for specific purposes when appropriate. The board also delegates the power to assign fund balances to the following: business manager or an entity such as the finance committee. Assignments so made shall be reported to the school board on a monthly basis, either separately or as part of ongoing reporting by the assigning party if other than the school board.

An appropriation of an existing fund balance to eliminate a projected budgetary deficit in the subsequent year's budget in an amount no greater than the projected excess of expected expenditures over expected revenues satisfies the criteria to be classified as an assignment of fund balance.

IX. REVIEW AND ADJUSTMENT

The fund balance will be reviewed and adjusted annually prior to the adoption of the preliminary budget and following the yearend audit. The fund balance policy target should be reviewed to reflect enrollment, adjustments, inflation and recommendations from the district auditors and the State Auditor's Office.

The following information is an excerpt from the 2021-2022 Financial Statements for the District completed as of June 30, 2022. The information is taken from the MD&A portion of the Statements to be used for reference and referral to some of the past history of the District regarding building projects, referendums and elections.



FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

Enrollment continues to be the largest concern for the district. Enrollment numbers continue to decrease. FY22 saw a 4.42% decrease. Estimated decrease in enrollment for FY23 is 5%. The District has been able to offset the drop in enrollment and maintaining smaller class sizes by utilizing ESSER dollars to cover staffing at the Elementary level to stay at five sections per grade. With the continued loss in enrollment the District will be forced to look at staff reductions for FY24.

Minnesota school districts are paid based on pupil units served. A decline or increase in enrollment results in variable revenue that is received for operations. The District enrollment for 2018-2019 ended at 1,597 Adjusted Pupil Units compared to 1,591 in 2017-2018. Enrollment for the 2019-2020 school year showed a decrease of 2.55%. Enrollment ended at 1,566. Enrollment for the 2020-2021 ended at 1,504 and

enrollment for 2021-2022 ended at 1,437. As you can see the steady decline in enrollment, this will continue to be a concern for the district for future planning for staff. Estimated enrollment for 2022-2023 is 1,362.

Compensatory Revenue continues to be an area of concern. During the 2021-2022 school year, all students received free lunches due to the effects of the pandemic. Because all students were determined to be free, families did not complete the Application for Educational Benefits. Because the Free and Reduced numbers for a district determines the funding for compensatory revenue, the amount of compensatory revenue dropped. In the FY20 school year, the district received \$602,669 in Compensatory Revenue. For the FY21 school year, the district received

\$552,574 and received \$401,437 for the FY22 school year. Lunches will no longer be free for FY23 and parents will once again have to complete the Application for Educational Benefits to qualify for free lunches. We predict that this program will be utilized at a higher level for FY23 so therefore we should see the number of families that qualify for Free and Reduced lunch numbers increase, therefore increasing the percent to generate additional compensatory funds for FY24.

With the completion of the 2021 Legislative Session, the formula allowance per pupil unit was increased by 2.45% for the 2021-2022 school year and 2% for the 2022-2023 school year. The basic formula allowance changes from \$6,567 in the 2020-2021 school year to \$6,728 for the 2021-2022 school year and \$6,863 for the 2022-2023 school year. These increases are also linked to other revenues that are linked to the formula allowance. Compensatory, sparsity aid, nonpublic transportation and ECFE. This increase certainly helps the district but does keep up with the high rates of inflation and the costs of increased salaries and benefits. There was no Legislative action with the 2022 session. No changes to funding or increases in the formula allowance were made even though the State had a surplus fund balance of over \$9 billion dollars. The 2022 session resulted in a contentious political battle with no bills passed to help school districts.

The Pathway II funding is continued for FY23 at the 2017 funding level. Established priority for children who have a parent under age 21 and who is pursuing a high school diploma, children that are in foster care or protective services and any child that is homeless. The amount the district receives is \$37,500 which is part of the School Readiness program in Fund 04.

The ECFE funding increase that is linked to the general education formula allowance increases the allowance from to \$154.74 for FY22 and \$157.85 for FY23.

School Building Bond Agriculture Credit – Agriculture classified land will receive a 40% credit on the property that is attributable to a school district's bonded debt for taxes payable beginning in 2018. The District started receiving the credits through the State IDEAS payment system after July 1, 2018 for the 2018-2019 school year. Legislators have now increased the Ag Credit to 50% with the Pay 2020 levy, 55% in Pay 21, 60% in Pay 22 and 70% in Pay 23 and after. This will have a huge tax relief impact on our agriculture property owners as it affects all of the districts building bond and abatement bond debt. The estimated credit for FY23 is \$305,447 that will go back to agriculture property owners.

The Administration and School Board continue to work on plans for improving the school facilities. In December of 2012, the School Board approved to move forward with building a 5,000 square foot Early Childhood Learning Center as an addition to the Lincoln Junior High Building. The Review and Comment Plan was submitted to the Minnesota Department of Education and final approval was received in June of 2013. The building houses the Early Childhood Special Education, (ECSE), the Early Childhood Family Education (ECFE), and the School Readiness (SR) programs. Along with office space, Director's office, Speech teacher office and a large motor room that could also be utilized as a classroom. Remodeling of the main level Lincoln restrooms and old kitchen area were included in the project plans. Total project costs are \$1,966,909. The Board moved forward with a 10-year lease levy option for

\$1,375,000 that will be spread to the taxpayers over the 10-year period. The additional cost of the project was paid by district funds. The project was completed in January of 2014 and students and staff began using the facility at that time.

After two failed building referendums in 2011, the School Board voted to hold a special election on May 12th, 2015 asking the voters to approve a building bond referendum for \$24,190,000. The ballot question was to authorize the District to issue bonds to provide funds to relocate grades K-2 to the existing Lincoln building, repurpose current program space, construction of new space between the current Lincoln and High school buildings and to complete window upgrades at the Lakeside building. The election was successful with 1,534 yes votes and 908 no votes. The election was successful in the Brownton, Glencoe, Plato, and Silver Lake precincts and failed in the New Auburn precinct.

The District sold the bonds on July 13, 2015 with a closing date of August 13, 2015, in the amount of \$23,695,000 with a bond obligation of 29.5 years. \$24,111,934 was wired to Security Bank on behalf of the District and was invested in a guaranteed money market investment account at .77% earnings. Ehlers and Associates was the financial institute that handled the sale of the bonds. All transactions related to the building project were accounted for in Fund 06, Building Construction Fund to be in compliance with state, federal, and UFARS accounting procedures.

The building construction project got underway in May of 2016. The project was divided into three separate bid packages. Bid package #1 was the civil package containing the ground and utility work, bid package #2 was the majority of the construction and bid package #3 was the boiler room equipment. The District utilized ARY Architects and Donlar Construction as the construction management company. All construction activity was tracked using Fund 06 and the debt for the project will be posted to Fund 07. The majority of the project was completed at the start of the 2018 school year. Additional punch list items continued until December of 2018. The project did come in over budget by \$1.8 million. The District will utilize a combination of LTFM, Operating Capital and Internal Service Funds to pay off the balance of the project after the construction checking account is depleted. As of June 30, 2018, \$1,815,234 was shown as a negative balance in the Fund 6 construction account. This amount accounts for all construction in progress and amounts payable.

At the close of FY19, June 30 the project was closed with only one possible outstanding invoice. Transfers were made utilizing the Operating Capital Fund, Internal Service Fund, and LTFM Revenue to eliminate the negative fund balance in Fund 06.

At the September 14, 2015 School Board meeting, the Board also held a public hearing and approved a motion to move forward with the sale of the Helen Baker Building. The sale of the Helen Baker building was completed May 31, 2018. The building was sold for \$2.00 to a local contractor.

Because of the positive fund balance in both unassigned General Fund and operating capital, a number of building and grounds projects have been completed. The facility committee has been active in addressing the deferred maintenance, health and safety, and operating capital plans and outlining the projects to be completed. Having a positive fund balance again has proven to be a very positive reinforcement for the District, the staff and the community. Facility upgrades will continue to take place as long as the projects stay within our budget means.

During the summer of 2012, the field house gym floors in gym 1 and gym 2 were completely replaced with a wood performance floor at a cost of \$120,000. The field house was also completely re-painted. The Board also approved the replacement of windows and doors on the Lincoln building and the north entrance doors and windows to the high school. The cost of this project was \$520,000.

During the summer of 2013, additional projects were completed. In addition to the new Early Childhood Learning Center and remodeling that was started, an extension to the garage east of the high school was completed along with new cement and asphalt. A new track surface was installed at the Athletic Complex for \$124,900. Additional playing fields were added west of the Athletic Complex stadium at a cost of \$70,000.

During the summer of 2014, a new tennis court complex was developed in the north athletic complex. The old 8 courts were demolished and 12 new courts were put in place at a cost of

\$693,000. Along with the construction of the courts, lights were installed on the front three courts at a cost of \$61,000. This portion of the project was funded through the Panther Association over a five-year period. The District pursued a \$50,000 lease lighting agreement with the local Glencoe Light and Power similar to the agreement that had been worked out with the football field lights. The lease for the lights was paid off as of June 30, 2018. The football field light lease was paid in full in August of 2014. The football field lights were re-lamped during the summer of 2014 as part of the original warranty. A partial repair and replacement was made to the Field House roof along with new asphalt surfacing in the Lincoln parking lot.

During the summer of 2015, the District started the replacement of the hallway hall tile at the high school. This project is part of the deferred maintenance schedule and will be phased in over a two or three-year plan. The first phase was \$25,346. During the summer of 2016, another section of hallway tile was completed for \$50,670. During the summer of 2017, another section of hallway tile was completed for \$49,502. In 2018 and 2019, two more sections of hallway tile were completed. The final hallway was completed in 2021. Also completed in 2015 was a special education room remodel in the Lakeside Elementary building for \$48,115. This was funded using federal special education funds. Cement work at the Lakeside site was also completed at a cost of \$11,364. Tuck-pointing was completed at the high school for \$27,770 and \$24,800 was spent in tuck-pointing at the Lakeside building in 2016. The high school gym and hallways were painted in 2016 for a cost of \$9,840. The District spent \$48,470 in painting upgrades during the summer of 2017 in the Lincoln Elementary and at the High School. The District also spent \$44,000 to remodel a special education bathroom for the new Lincoln Elementary in the summer of 2017. The District continues to maintain a fund balance in the operating capital fund while addressing the needs of the District and the building sites.

Part of the building project included window and door replacement on the Lakeside building. As part of that project, the District decided to move forward with the doors and the windows at the high school in conjunction with the Lakeside project to get better pricing and to get the high school project completed to match the new construction. The total cost of this project is

\$511,600. \$260,000 will be paid out of the construction account with the remainder of the amount coming out of LTFMR and Operating Capital. This was completed in 2017.

In June of 2019, the District sold \$1,035,000 in General Obligation Tax Abatement Bonds for the purpose of parking lot upgrades at the high school and at Lakeside Elementary in Silver Lake. The project was bid and awarded to Duininck Construction for a bid price of \$965,768.00. There were six bidders for the project. AJA (Anderson-Johnson Associates) was the design engineer for the project. Work was started in June of 2019 and completed in September of 2019. The project is recorded in Fund 06 – Construction Fund.

During the summer of 2019, the pool at the school was drained for work to be completed in the pool including step replacements, replacement of the gaskets around the lights, acid washing the pool, and painting of the poolroom walls and tile.

During the summer of 2020, the parking lot in front of the high school, the bus lane and the west parking lot by the Lincoln building was seal coated, and restriped. Cement work was completed in front of the Lincoln building and the front of the Lakeside building.

A new dust collection system was installed in the high school wood shop during the summer of 2020. One set of bathrooms were remodeled at Lakeside along with new ceilings and lights in three classrooms at Lakeside.

During the summer of 2020 and 2021 and 2022 bathroom remodels at the high school and Lakeside have been completed, hallway lights and ceilings at Lakeside and ceiling lights and tile at the high school and at Lakeside. The cafeteria floor at Lakeside was painted and additional cement work at the high school and a parking area for the athletic complex east of the ball fields was completed. Also completed in 2021 were the addition of five windows in the field house for \$17,223.

Additional projects completed during the 2021-2022 school year including a new front canopy at the high school for \$142,125. 22 new unit-vents were installed at Lakeside, cement work by the high school and early learning childhood center, track resurfacing for \$60,960 seal coating the parking area around the athletic complex for \$55,938 and flooring replacement in the field house lobby. The last stage of the auditorium stage lighting was also completed along with Phase 1 of high school lockers for \$62,520.00.

Some of the future projects for FY23 utilizing LTFM funds will include seal coating the new high school parking lot and the parking lot at Lakeside Elementary, bathroom remodel at Lincoln Elementary and the high school and to continue with the ceiling replacements at Lakeside.

As of September 2022, all contract negotiations have been completed with all groups and or individuals. The Union contracts for teachers and local 284 will expire at June 30, 2023 and will need to be renegotiated.

The District continues to contract with the South West/West Central Service Cooperative – Region 4 (the Coop) for a number of services including finance, payroll, and student assistance (MARRS) and Special Education. The Coop also offers a Special Education Level IV Program in Cosmos that our district is able to use for a limited number of students that require additional services when we are unable to meet their needs. This poses an additional transportation cost for the District but allows us to be in compliance with state and federal regulations regarding the individual learning plans for students. With all the changes in Special Education, including the statewide tuition billing, this continues to be a difficult area to monitor in the budget. The Coop continues to be a great resource for the District to be able to be a part of to assist in all of these areas of budget and financing.

Chapter 16 – Glossary

Preface

The glossary is in a constant state of improvement. It contains items that are primarily related to the business end of education, concentrating on revenues and expenditures in particular. Items were obtained from local districts, documents from the Fiscal Analysis Department of the Minnesota House of Representatives, Minnesota Statutes, and texts on accounting.

The technical definition of dimension codes for items such as fund, finance, organization, source, program, object and course are contained in the individual chapters by the same names.

<u>ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ</u>



Abatement: A reduction of a previously recorded expenditure or receipt item by such things as refunds, rebates, and collections for loss or damages to school property.

Abatement of expenditure: Cancellation of a part or the whole of a charge previously made, usually due to refunds, rebates, resale of materials originally purchased by the school district, or collections for loss or damage to school property. Applies to both current expense and capital outlay. The term "abatement" does not include tuition, fees, or rentals.

Abatement of Revenue: Cancellation of part or the whole of any specific revenue previously received, usually federal grants or subventions, or refunds of money previously received through error.

Account: An accounting record in which the results of transactions are accumulated; shows increases, decreases, and a balance.

Accountability: The capability and the responsibility to account for the expenditure of money and the commitment of other resources in terms of the results achieved. This involves both the stewardship of money and other resources and the evaluation of achievement in relation to specified goals.

Accounting: A service activity designed to accumulate, measure, and communicate financial information about economic entities for decision-making purposes.

Accounting Cycle: The procedures for analyzing, recording, classifying, summarizing, and reporting the transactions of a business.

Accounting Model: The basic accounting assumptions, concepts, principles, and procedures that determine the manner of recording, measuring, and reporting an entity's transactions.

Accounting System: The set of manual and computerized procedures and controls that provide for identifying relevant transactions or events; preparing accurate source documents, entering data into the accounting records accurately, processing transactions accurately, updating master files properly, and generating accurate documents and reports.

Account Payable: An amount owed to a supplier for goods or services purchased on credit; payment is due within a short time period, usually 30 days or less.

Account Receivable: A current asset representing money due for services performed or merchandise sold on credit.

Accrual Basis Accounting: A system of accounting in which revenues and expenses are recorded as they are earned and incurred, not necessarily when cash is received or paid.

Accrued Expenses: Expenses that arise through adjusting entries when accounting for unrecorded expenses.

Accrued Liabilities: Liabilities that arise through adjusting entries when accounting for unrecorded liabilities.

Accumulated Depreciation: The total depreciation recorded on an asset since its acquisition; a contra account deducted from the original cost of an asset on the balance sheet.

Activity: A specific line of work carried on by a school district in order to perform its functions.

Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP): The original NCLB measurement used to identify schools for improvement activities. AYP is based on proficiency, participation, and attendance or graduation rates. The AYP proficiency goal was previously based on the 2014 goal of 100 percent proficiency. Under the waiver, that goal was replaced with a new goal of cutting the achievement gap in half within six years. Under the waiver, there are no sanctions attached to not making AYP.

Adjusted Marginal Cost Pupil Units: The current pupil units or sum of 77 percent of the adjusted pupil units computed using current year data, plus 23 percent of the adjusted pupil units computed using prior year data, whichever is greater.

Adjusted Net Tax Capacity (ANTC): The net tax capacity of a school district as adjusted by the sales ratio (Net Tax Capacity divided by the sales ratio). The purpose of the adjustment is to neutralize the effect of different assessment practices among the taxing jurisdiction of the state.

Adjusted Pupil Units: The sum of pupil units served plus pupil units whom the district pays tuition under an agreement with another district, minus pupil units for whom the district receives tuition under an agreement with another district.

Adjusting Entries: Entries required at the end of each accounting period to recognize, on an accrual basis, revenues and expenses for the period, and to report proper amounts for asset, liability, and owners' equity accounts.

Administrative Unit, Intermediate: A unit smaller than the state which exists primarily to provide consultative, advisory, or statistical services to local basic administrative units, or to exercise certain regulatory and supervisory functions over local basic administrative units. An intermediate unit may operate schools or contract for school services, but it does not exist primarily to render such services. Such units may or may not have taxing and bonding authority.

Administrative Unit, Local Basic: An administrative unit at the local level that exists primarily to operate schools or to contract for school services. Normally, taxes can be levied against such units for school purposes. These units may or may not have the same boundaries as county, city, or town boundaries. (This term is used synonymously with the terms school system and Local Educational Agency (LEA).)

Admissions: Money received for a school sponsored activity such as a dance or football game. Admissions may be recorded in separate accounts according to the type of activity.

Adult Basic Education (ABE): Learning experiences concerned with the fundamental tools of learning for adults who have never attended school or who have interrupted formal schooling and need this knowledge and these skills to raise their level of education to increase self-confidence, self-determination, to prepare for an occupation, and to function more responsibly as citizens in a democracy.

Adult Education: College, vocational, or occupational programs, continuing education or noncredit courses, correspondence courses, and tutoring, as well as courses and other educational activities provided by employers, community groups, and others.

Ad Valorem Taxes Levied By Another Government Unit: Taxes levied for school purposes by a government unit other than the LEA. The LEA is not the final authority, within legal limits, in determining the amount to be raised. For example, after a LEA has determined that a certain amount of revenue is necessary, another governmental unit may exercise discretionary power in reducing or increasing the amount. Separate accounts may be maintained for real property and for personal property.

Ad Valorem Taxes Levied By LEA: Taxes levied by a LEA on the assessed valuation of real and personal property located within the LEA which, within legal limits, is the final authority in determining the amount to be raised for school purposes. Separate accounts may be maintained for real property and for personal property.

Adverse Opinion: Audit report indicating the auditor believes the overall financial statements are so materially misstated or misleading that the statements do not fairly represent the financial position or results of the operations and cash flows.

Agency Fund: A fund used to account for assets where the school district has a formal agency agreement with other governmental units, employees, students or others. As an agent, the district holds assets for others and performs duties as directed.

Agent: One who represents, acts for, and accounts to another. The powers of a general agent are broad. The agent initiates transactions in the name of a principal and carries on operations within a large discretionary area. The agent functions often resemble those of a general manager. A special agent, on the other hand, is restricted to the performance of a single act or the conduct of a single transaction.

Aggregate Days Attendance: The sum of the days present (actually attended) of all pupils when school was actually in session during a given reporting period. Only days on which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers should be considered as days in session. See also *Day in Session* and *Day of Attendance*.

Aggregate Day's Membership: The sum of the days present and absent of all pupils when school was in session during a given reporting period. Only days on which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers should be considered as days in session. See also *Day in Session* and *Day of Attendance*.

Aid Anticipation Note: A note issued in anticipation of reception of state aid for districts that expect to experience a temporary cash-flow shortfall.

Allot: To divide an appropriation into amounts for certain periods or for specific purposes.

Allotment: A portion of an appropriation or special fund set aside to cover expenditures and encumbrances for a certain period or purpose.

Allotment Ledger: A subsidiary ledger which contains an account for each allotment showing the amount allotted, expenditures, encumbrances, the next balance, and other related information. See also *Appropriation Ledger*.

Alternative Delivery of Specialized Instructional Services (ADSIS): Is an annual application process for districts and charter schools to apply for state special education aid. The purpose of ADSIS is to provide instruction to assist students who need additional academic or behavioral support to succeed in the general education environment. The goal is to reduce the number of referrals to special education by providing supports early to struggling students. Districts are expected to align the ADSIS program within their existing continuum of supports and collect data as specified in the application and submit evaluation information to the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) each year to determine program impact.

Alternative Learning Center (ALC): These are year-round educational service areas that take students who are at risk of not completing high school.

Alternative Learning Programs (ALP): These are year-round or traditional school year programs that serve atrisk students. The programs are more closely aligned to a host district.

American Rescue Plan Act (ARP): Federal funding relief funds to address the impact that Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have on the nation.

Amortization of Debt: (a) Gradual payment of an amount owed according to a specified schedule of times and amounts; (b) Provision for paying a debt by means of a Sinking Fund.

Amortization: The process of cost allocation that assigns the original cost of an intangible asset to the periods benefited.

Amount Available in Debt Redemption Funds: An account in the General Long-Term Debt group of accounts which designates the amount of assets available in a Debt Redemption Fund for the retirement of neural obligation term bonds.

Amount To Be Provided For Payment of Bonds: An account in the General Long-Term Debt group of accounts which represents the amount to be provided from taxes or other general revenue to retire outstanding general obligation term bonds.

Annualization: The practice of adjusting spending totals to determine the annual costs of programs that were funded for only a portion of the previous year. For example, the annualized cost of a program that cost \$500,000 for six months of operation is \$1,000,000.

Annual Report: A document that summarizes the results of operations and financial status of a company for the past year and outlines plans for the future.

Annuity: A series of equal amounts to be received or paid at the end of equal time intervals.

Apportionment: (1) The act of apportioning; (2) An item of receipts resulting from the act of apportioning, such as state apportionment (see *Allotment*.)

Apportionment Aid: A semi-annual distribution of the Endowment Fund included in the foundation program aid calculation.

Apportionment Notice: A monthly or periodic advice of apportionment from one office to another as from the county auditor to the school district.

Appraisal: The act of making an estimate of value, particularly of the value of property, by systematic procedures that include physical examination, pricing, and often estimates. Also, the value established by estimating.

Appraised Value: The value established by appraisal (see *Appraisal*).

Appropriations: An authorization granted by the legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes. The Minnesota Constitution prohibits payment of money out of the treasury unless authorized by an appropriation.

Appropriations Cap: Legislatively-placed limits on spending in the biennium following the budget period under consideration. Caps allow spending projections to be lower than they would otherwise be under current law.

Appropriations (federal funds): Budget authority provided through the congressional appropriation process that permits federal agencies to incur obligations and to make payments.

Appropriations (institutional revenues): An amount (other than a grant or contract) received from or made available to an institution through an act of a legislative body.

Arbitrage: The financial gain that can be garnered by selling bonds and reinvesting the bond proceeds at a higher rate.

Architecture and Engineering: Pertains to architectural and engineering activities related to land acquisition and improvement and building acquisition, construction, and improvements.

Articulation: The interrelationships among the financial statements.

Assessed Valuation: A valuation set upon real estate or other property by a government as a basis for levying taxes.

Assessment: (1) The process of making the official valuation of property for the purpose of taxation; (2) the valuation placed upon property as a result of this process. Note: Assessment is sometimes used to denote the amount of taxes levied but such usage is not recommended since it fails to distinguish between the valuing process and the, tax levying process. The term is also used erroneously as a synonym for special assessment.

Assessment Roll: In the case of real property, the official list containing the description of each parcel of property and its assessed valuation. In the case of other property, the official list containing the name and address of each owner of such property and its assessed value. Note: In the case of real property, too, the name and address of the last known property owner are frequently shown. These additional facts are, however, usually given merely for convenience and are not essential to make the assessment legal.

Assessment, Special: A compulsory levy made by a local government against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service which is presumed to be of general benefit to the public and of special benefit to the owners of such properties.

Assets: Economic resources that are owned or controlled by an entity.

Assistance Listing Number (ALN): The ALN is a 5-digit number in the format XX.XXX, where: The first two digits before the decimal represent a two-digit federal agency number. The three digits after the decimal represent the specific award number.

Attendance Officers: Persons who enforce the compulsory attendance laws, analyze causes of nonattendance, and help to improve the attendance of individual pupils.

Attendance, aggregate days: See *Aggregate Day's Attendance*.

Audit: The result of an independent accountant's review of the statements and footnotes to ensure compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and to render an opinion on the fairness of the financial statements.

Audit Committee: Members of a client's board of directors who are responsible for dealing with the external and internal auditors.

Audit Report: A report issued by an independent CPA that expresses an opinion about whether the financial statements fairly present a company's financial position, operating results, and cash flows in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Audited Voucher: A voucher which has been examined and approved for payment.

Average Daily Attendance (ADA): The aggregate attendance of students in a school during a reporting period (normally a school year) divided by the number of days that school is in session during this period.

Average Daily Membership (ADM): The aggregate membership of students in a school during a reporting period (normally a school year) divided by the number of days that school is in session during this period. ADM represents the portion of the year that a student is enrolled in a school. After each year-end MARSS submission a new District/School ADM Report is posted by MDE, replacing the prior report. These reports are posted to the Minnesota Funding Reports (MFR) webpage. They summarize ADM data by school, grade and type of student (e.g., resident, open enrolled, shared-time) for school districts and charter schools. These data are used in many of the state funding programs.

В

Balanced Budget: The requirement imposed on the state's general fund biennial budget that revenues must be greater than or equal to expenditures.

Balance Sheet: The financial statement showing the financial position of a fund or school district at a specified date.

Bank Reconciliation: The process of systematically comparing the cash balance as reported by the bank with the cash balance on the company's books and explaining any differences.

Base: Usually calculated from the most recent amount spent by an agency for a program. The base is the agency's current spending level with adjustments made for costs not likely to recur.

Biennium: Minnesota has a two-year (biennial) budget period. The legislature appropriates the major portion of the budget in the odd-numbered year session, and makes adjustments as needed during the even-numbered years.

Bilingual Education: Programs in which students with limited English proficiency are taught using their native language.

Board of Education, Public: The elected or appointed body which has been created according to state law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities in a geographical area. These bodies are sometimes called school boards (in Minnesota), governing boards, boards of directors, school committees, or school trustees. This definition relates to the general term and covers state boards, intermediate administrative unit boards, and local basic administrative unit boards.

Board Secretary: The individual performing the duties of the secretary of the board of education.

Board Treasurer: The individual performing the duties of the treasurer of the board of education.

Bond: A contract between a borrower and a lender in which the borrower promises to pay a specified rate of interest for each period the bond is outstanding and repay the principal at the maturity date.

Bond Attorney: The attorney who approves the legality of a bond issue.

Bond Carrying Value: The face value of bonds minus the unamortized discount or plus the unamortized premium.

Bond Discount: The difference between the face value and the sales price when bonds are sold below their face value.

Bond Indenture: A contract between a bond issuer and a bond purchaser that specifies the terms of a bond.

Bonding: Authorization to provide for issuance of debt instruments, as well as the use of money raised through the issuance for capital projects.

Bond Maturity Date: The date at which a bond principal or face amount becomes payable.

Bond Premium: The difference between the face value and the sales price when bonds are sold above their face value.

Bond Rating: Ratings for bonds to be issued that primarily reflects the ability of the issuer to repay the bonds. Better bond ratings result in lower interest rates for the bonds issued.

Bond Referendum: Funding for a proposed public building or major remodeling project submitted for local voter approval.

Book Value: The net amount shown in the accounts for an asset, liability, or owners' equity item.

Books of Original Entry: The record in which various transactions are formally recorded for the first time, such as cash journal, check register, or general journal. Where machine bookkeeping is used, it may happen that one transaction is recorded simultaneously in several records, one of which may be regarded as the book of original entry.

Budget: A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means of financing them. The budget usually consists of three parts. The first part contains a message from the budget making authority together with a summary of the proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The second part consists of schedules supporting the summary. The schedules show in detail the proposed expenditures and means of financing them together with information as to past years' actual revenues and expenditures and other data used in making the estimates. The third part is composed of drafts of the appropriation, revenue, and borrowing measures necessary to put the budget into effect.

Budget Document: The instrument used by the budget making authority to present a comprehensive financial program to the appropriating body. The budget document usually consists of three parts. The first part contains a message from the budget making authority, together with a summary of the proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The second consists of schedules supporting the summary. These schedules show in detail the information as to past years' actual revenues, expenditures, and other data used in making the estimates. The third part is composed of drafts of the appropriation, revenue, and borrowing measures necessary to put the budget into effect.

Budgetary Accounts: Those accounts necessary to reflect budget operations and conditions, such as estimated revenues, appropriations, and encumbrances, as distinguished from proprietary accounts. See also *Proprietary Accounts*.

Budgetary Control: The control or management of the business affairs of the school district in accordance with an approved budget with a view toward keeping expenditures within the authorized amounts.

Budgeting: Pertains to budget planning, formulation, administration, analysis, and evaluation.

Building for Insurance Purposes Only: The term building includes fixed equipment, and the term 'contents' means movable equipment and supplies within the building.

Building: One continuous structure, which may or may not be connected with other structures by passageways. It includes the building itself and the plumbing, heating, ventilating, mechanical, and electrical work, and lockers, cabinets, and shelves, which are built into the building. Two structures connected by a breezeway, a covered walkway, or tunnel would be two buildings.

Building Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements: Pertains to building acquisition through purchase or construction, and building improvements. It includes initial installation or extension of service systems and other built in equipment, as well as building additions.

Building Construction Fund: A fund used to record all operations of a district's building construction program that are funded by the sale of bonds or by capital loans.

Business Documents: Records of transactions used as the basis for recording accounting entries; includes invoices, check stubs, receipts, and similar business papers.

Business Expenses: Expenses that have been paid or incurred in the course of business and that are ordinary, necessary, and reasonable in amount.

Business: An organization operated with the objective of making a profit from the sale of goods or services.

C

Calendar Year: An entity's reporting year, covering 12 months and ending on December 31.

Callable Bonds: Bonds for which the issuer reserves the right to pay the obligation before its maturity date.

Capital: The total amount of money or other resources owned or used to acquire future income or benefits.

Capital Account: An account in which a proprietor's or partner's interest in a firm is recorded; it is increased by owner investments and net income and decreased by withdrawals and net losses.

Capital Expenditure: An expenditure that is recorded as an asset because it is expected to benefit more than the current period.

Capital Gain: The excess of the selling price over the cost basis when assets, such as securities and other personal and investment assets, are sold.

Capital Lease: A leasing transaction that is recorded as a purchase by the lessee.

Cash: Coins, currency, money orders, checks, and funds on deposit with financial institutions; the most liquid of assets.

Cash Balance: Total amount of cash to the credit of a governmental unit (school district), as of a given date.

Cash Basis: Gross income is recognized when cash is received.

Cash Basis Accounting: A system of accounting in which transactions are recorded and revenues and expenses are recognized only when cash is received or paid.

Cash Disbursements Journal: A special journal in which all cash paid out for supplies, merchandise, salaries, and other items is recorded.

Cash Discount: An allowance received or given if payment is completed within a stated period. The term is not to be confused with trade discount.

Cash Over and Short: An account used to record overages and shortages in petty cash.

Cash Receipts Journal: A special journal in which all cash received from state aid, levies, interest, rent, or other sources, is recorded.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA): Is a federal government-wide compendium of federal programs, projects, services, and activities available to state and local governments of the United States; domestic, public, quasi-public, and private profit and nonprofit organizations and institutions; specialized groups; and individuals. See https://beta.sam.gov for more information.

Categorical Aid: Educational support funds provided from a higher governmental level and specifically limited to (earmarked for) a given purpose; for example, special education, transportation, or vocational education.

Census: The school census is an enumeration and collection of data, as prescribed by law, conducted each year to determine the number of children of certain age's resident in a given district and to secure other information pertinent to education by the state board of education.

Certificates of Participation (COP): The issuance of COP is a mechanism or providing capital to school districts to purchase equipment, finance construction projects, or refinance existing leases. This financing technique provides long-term financing through a lease with an option to purchase or a conditional sale agreement.

Certified Public Accountant (CPA): A special designation given to an accountant who has passed a national uniform examination and has met other certifying requirements; CPA certificates are issued and monitored by state boards of accountancy or similar agencies.

Chart of Accounts: A list of all accounts generally used in an individual accounting system. In addition to account title, the chart includes an account number that has been assigned to each account. Accounts in the chart are arranged with accounts of a similar nature. For example, assets and liabilities.

Charter (Articles of Incorporation): A document issued by a state that gives legal status to a corporation and details its specific rights, including the authority to issue a certain maximum number of shares of stock.

Charter Schools Program Grant Project (CSP) - Minnesota's Federal: Opportunity for new charter schools to apply for CSP Planning and Implementation subgrants from the State of Minnesota. Two rounds per year; fall and spring. New opportunity for existing high-quality charter schools to apply for significant expansion or replication grants.

Check: A bill of exchange drawn on a bank payable on demand; a written order on a bank to pay on demand a specified sum of money to a named person, to his/her order, or to bearer out of money on deposit to the credit of the maker. A check differs from a warrant in that the latter is not necessarily payable on demand and may not be negotiable; and it differs from a voucher in that the latter is not an order to pay. A voucher check combines the distinguishing marks of a voucher and a check. It shows the propriety of a payment and is an order to pay.

Classified Balance Sheet: A balance sheet in which assets and liabilities are subdivided into current and non-current categories.

Class Rate: A state-determined rate that establishes the relative property tax burdens among different classes of property.

Clearing Accounts: Accounts used to accumulate total receipts or expenditures either for later distribution among the accounts to which such receipts or expenditures are properly allocable, or for recording the net differences under the proper account. See also *Revolving Fund, Prepaid Expenses* and *Petty Cash*.

Closed Transaction: A transaction that is completed within the accounting period; both the purchase and payment or sale and receipt of payment occur within the same accounting period.

Closing entries: Entries that reduce all nominal, or temporary, accounts to a zero balance at the end of each accounting period, transferring their pre-closing balances to a permanent balance sheet account.

Co-Curricular Activities: Co-curricular activities are comprised of the group of school sponsored activities, under the guidance or supervision of qualified adults, designed to provide opportunities for pupils to participate in such experiences on an individual basis, in small groups, or in large groups at school events, public events or a combination of these for such purposes as motivation, enjoyment, and improvement of skills. Related to a credit-granting mechanism, such as a course or standard. See also *Student Body Activities*.

Code of Federal Regulations (CFR): Is the codification of general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. See the <u>e-CFR Data website</u> (https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/ECFR) for current and updated versions of the CFR.

Coding: A system of numbering, or otherwise designating, accounts, entries, invoices, or vouchers in such a manner that the symbol used reveals quickly certain required information.

Combined Elementary and Secondary School: A school that encompasses instruction at both the elementary and secondary levels. Examples of combined elementary and secondary school grade spans would be grades K-12 or grades 5-12.

Community Education Fund: A fund used to account for all financial activities of the Community Education program.

Community Eligibility Provision / Provision 2 and Provision 3: Are three School Nutrition special provision programs where all students are provided free meals and reimbursement for meals is based on claiming percentages. Not all meals are reimbursed at the free level. Schools with high free and reduced student numbers may consider participating in these programs.

Community Service Fund: Is used to record all financial activities of the Community Service program. Community Education includes only those activities authorized in Minnesota Statutes 2021, section 124D.19. The focus of these activities is enrichment programs for any age level that are not part of the K-12 education program.

Comparability: The characteristic of commonality among or between selected elements measured in terms of identical constants. The accuracy of the measurement of the degree of comparability is usually dependent on the number of constants applied.

Comparative Financial Statements: Financial statements in which data for two or more years are shown together.

Compensatory Revenue: A portion of general education revenue based on the number of students in a school district that qualify for free and reduced-price lunches. Compensatory revenue is a component of general education revenue that must be reserved and used to meet the educational needs of pupils who enroll underprepared to learn, and whose progress toward meeting state or local content or performance standards is below the level that is appropriate for learners their age. The revenue is based on the prior year's October 1 enrollment and count of students eligible for the free or reduced-price meal program.

Compound Journal Entry: A journal entry that involves more than one debit, more than one credit, or both.

Compounding Period: The period of time for which interest is computed.

Consignee: A vendor who sells merchandise owned by another party, known as the consignor, usually on a commission basis.

Consignment: An arrangement whereby merchandise owned by one party (the consignor) is sold by another party (the consignee), usually on a commission basis.

Consignor: The owner of merchandise to be sold by someone else, known as the consignee.

Consolidated Financial Statements: Statements that report the combined operating results, financial position, and cash flows of two or more legally separate but affiliated companies as if they were one economic entity.

Constant Dollars: Dollar amounts that have been adjusted by means of price and cost indexes to eliminate inflationary factors and allow direct comparison across years.

Construction Contracts Payable: Amounts due by an LEA on contracts for construction of buildings, structures, and other improvements.

Construction Contracts Payable: Retained percentage. Liabilities on account of construction contracts for that portion of the work which has been completed but on which part of the liability has not been paid pending final inspection, or the lapse of a specified time period, or both. The unpaid amount is usually a stated percentage of the contract price.

Construction Work in Progress: The cost of construction work undertaken but not yet completed.

Consultant: A person who gives professional or technical advice and assistance. A consultant may perform his services under contract (purchased services) or he may be an employee on the payroll of a state agency.

Consumer Price Index (CPI): This price index measures the average change in the cost of a fixed market basket of goods and services purchased by consumers.

Contingent Fund: Assets or other resources set aside to provide for unforeseen expenditures, or for anticipated expenditures of uncertain amount.

Contingent Liability: A potential obligation, dependent upon the occurrence of future events.

Continuous Improvement Schools: The bottom 25 percent of Title I schools in the state. These schools are identified every year based on being in the bottom 25 percent of their grade classification group (elementary, middle school, high school, other), and are required to write a school improvement plan. Ten percent of these plans are audited by MDE to ensure fidelity in their implementation. While the bottom 25 percent of schools includes most Priority and Focus schools, Priority and Focus schools are not also designated as Continuous Improvement schools.

Contra Account: An account that is offset or deducted from another account.

Contracted Services: Service rendered by personnel who are not on the payroll of the school district, including all related expense covered by the contract.

Contracts Payable: Amounts due on contracts for goods and services received by an LEA.

Control Account: A summary account in the general ledger that is supported by detailed individual accounts in a subsidiary ledger.

Control Activities: Policies and procedures used by management to meet its objectives; generally divided into adequate segregation of duties, proper authorization of transactions and activities, adequate documents and records, physical control over assets and records, and independent checks on performance.

Control Environment: The actions, policies, and procedures that reflect the overall attitudes of top management, the directors, and the owners about control and its importance to the entity.

Convertible Bonds: Bonds that can be traded for, or converted to, other securities after a specified period of time.

Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act): Federal funding emergency relief funds to address the impact that Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have on the nation.

Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF): Section 5001 if the CARES Act, which provided payments to state, local and tribal governments to navigate the impact of the Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) outbreak.

Cost: The amount of money or money's worth given for property or services. Costs may be incurred even before money is paid, that is, as soon as a liability is incurred.

Cost Accounting: That method of accounting which provides for the assembling and recording of all the elements of cost incurred to accomplish a purpose, to carry on an activity or operation, or to complete a unit of work or a specific job.

Cost Benefit: Analyses which provide the means for comparing the resources to be allocated to a specific program with the results likely to be obtained from it; or, analyses which provide the means for comparing the results likely to be obtained from the allocation of certain resources toward the achievement of alternate or competing objectives.

Cost Center: The smallest segment of a program that is separately recognized in the agency's records, accounts, and reports. Program oriented budgeting, accounting, and reporting aspects of an information system are usually built upon the identification and use of a set of cost centers.

Cost Effectiveness: Analyses designed to measure the extent to which resources allocated to a specific objective under each of several alternatives actually contribute to accomplishing that objective, so that different ways of gaining the objective may be compared.

Cost Ledger: A subsidiary record wherein each project, job, production center, process, operation, project, or service is given a separate account under which all items of its cost are posted in the required detail.

Cost Limit: The unit of product or service whose cost is computed.

Cost of Goods Sold: The expense incurred to purchase or manufacture the merchandise sold during a period.

Cost Principle: The idea that transactions are recorded at their historical costs or exchange prices at the transaction date.

Coupon Bonds: Unregistered bonds for which owners receive periodic interest payments by clipping a coupon from the bond and sending it to the issuer as evidence of ownership.

Credit: An entry on the right side of the account.

Credit Enhancement Program: A process whereby local units may qualify for the acquisition of funds for cash flow purposes using aid or levy anticipation.

Current: The fiscal year in progress.

Current Assets: Those assets which are available or can be made readily available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities. Some examples are cash temporary investments, and taxes receivable which will be collected near the balance sheet date.

Current Dollars: Dollar amounts that have not been adjusted to compensate for inflation.

Current Expenditures (Elementary/Secondary): Expenditures for the day-to-day operations of the schools. Expenditures for items lasting more than one year (such as school buses and computers) are not included in current expenditures.

Current Liabilities: Liabilities (debts) which are payable within a relatively short period of time, usually no longer than a year. See also *Floating Debt*.

Current Loans: Loans payable in the same fiscal year in which the money was borrowed. See also *Tax Anticipation Notes*.

Current Resources: Resources to which recourse can be had to meet current obligations and expenditures. Examples are current assets, estimated revenues of a particular period not yet realized, transfers from other funds authorized but not received, and, in case of certain funds, bonds authorized and unissued.

Current Year's Tax Levy: Taxes levied for the current fiscal period.

Current-Fund Expenditures: See *Expenditures*.

Current-Fund Revenues: See Revenues.

Cyber-Linked Interactive Child Nutrition System (CLiCS): Is used to manage School Nutrition Programs.

D

Date of Record: The date selected by a corporation's board of directors on which the shareholders of record are identified as those who will receive dividends.

Day in Session: A day on which the school is open and the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process. Days on which school is closed for such reasons as holidays, teachers' institutes, and inclement weather should not be considered as days in session.

Day of Attendance: Attendance needs to be taken at least once per day. A pupil who is present at the time attendance is taken is considered present for the full school day. When a pupil is absent at the time attendance is taken, the pupil is considered absent for the entire day. However, when attendance is take more frequently (e.g., by period), the school needs to determine the point at which a pupil is consider absent for half day.

Debentures: Bonds for which no collateral has been pledged. These are unsecured bonds.

Debit: An entry on the left side of an account.

Debt Financing: Acquiring funds by borrowing money from creditors in the form of long-term notes, mortgages, leases, or bonds.

Debt Limit: The maximum amount of bonded debt for which a governmental unit (school district) may legally obligate itself.

Debt Redemption Fund: A fund established for the purpose of providing money for the payment of interest on outstanding serial bonds and for the payment of the principal on serial bonds as they come due.

Debt Securities: Financial instruments issued by a company that carry with them a promise of interest payments and the repayment of principal.

Debt Service: Expenditures for the retirement of debt and expenditures for interest on debt, except principal and interest of current loans. See also *Current Loans*.

Declining Balance Depreciation Method: An accelerated depreciation method in which an asset's book value is multiplied by a constant depreciation rate, such as double the straight-line percentage, in the case of double declining balance.

Deduction: Business expenses or losses that are subtracted from gross income in computing taxable income.

Deferred Charges: Expenditures which are not chargeable to the fiscal period in which they were made but are carried on the asset side of the balance sheet pending amortization or other disposition. Deferred charges differ from prepaid expenses in that they usually extend over a long period of time and may or may not be regularly reoccurring costs of operation. See also *Prepaid Expenses*.

Deferred Inflow: The amount of the initial measurement of the lease receivable.

Deferred Maintenance: A delay of maintenance on buildings.

Deficit: The excess of the obligations of a fund over the fund's resources.

Delinquent Taxes: Taxes remaining unpaid on and after the date on which they become delinquent by statute.

Department of Human Services Minnesota (DHS): Working with many others, helps people meet their basic needs so they can live in dignity and achieve their highest potential. DHS helps provide essential services to Minnesota's most vulnerable residents. Visit the <u>DHS website</u> (https://mn.gov/dhs/).

Depletion: The process of cost allocation that assigns the original cost of a natural resource to the periods benefited.

Deposits: Use of the account "Prepaid Expense and Deposits" is normally restricted to long term investments deposited by the LEA as a prerequisite to receiving services and/or goods.

Depreciation: (1) Loss in value or service life of fixed assets because of wear and tear through use, elapse of time, inadequacy, or obsolescence; (2) The process of cost allocation that assigns the original cost of plant and equipment to the periods benefited.

Direct Costs: Those elements of cost which can be easily, obviously, and conveniently identified with specific activities or programs, as distinguished from those costs incurred for several different activities or programs and whose elements are not readily identifiable with specific activities. See also *Indirect Costs*.

Direct Method: A method of reporting net cash flow from operations that shows the major classes of cash receipts and payments for a period of time.

Direct Services: Activities identifiable with a specific program. For example, activities concerned with the teaching learning process are considered to be direct services for instruction.

Disbursements: Payments in cash. See also *Cash*.

Disclaimer of Opinion: A disclaimer indicating the auditor was unable to satisfy himself or herself that the overall financial statements were fairly presented in accordance with GAAP.

Discount: The amount charged by a financial institution when a note receivable is discounted; calculated as maturity value times discount rate times discount period.

Discount Period: The time between the date a note is sold to a financial institution and its maturity date.

Discount Rate: The interest rate charged by a financial institution for buying a note receivable.

Discounting a Note Receivable: The process of the payee's selling notes to a financial institution for less than the maturity value.

District and School Site Verification System: a web-accessible collection tool that enables updates to the MDE-ORG master directory of organizational units, which controls the processing of data on other MDE major systems such as MARSS, STAR, UFARS, FNS, IDEAS, and the AYP Report Card. It is essential that contact information be kept up to date. Charters, districts and schools are asked to update changes to contact information whenever necessary throughout the year. A Verification Report can be run from inside this system that lists all the information currently on file for your charter school.

Double Entry: A system of bookkeeping which requires that every entry made to the debit side of an account or accounts will have a corresponding amount or amounts made to the credit side.

Double Entry Accounting: A system of recording transactions in a way that maintains the equality of the accounting equation.

Due from Fund: An asset account used to indicate amounts owed to a particular fund by another fund in the same school district for goods sold or services rendered. It is recommended that sub accounts be maintained for each inter-fund receivable.

Due from Government: Amounts due to the reporting governmental unit from another governmental unit. These amounts may represent grants in aid, shared taxes, taxes collected for the reporting unit by another unit, loans, and charges for services rendered by the reporting unit for another government. It is recommended that sub accounts be maintained for each inter-fund receivable.

Due to Fiscal Agent: Amounts due to fiscal agents, such as commercial banks, for servicing an LEA's maturing indebtedness.

Due to Fund: A liability account that indicates the amount of funds currently payable to another fund. The "due to" is used in conjunction with a "due from" account to reconcile from which account the money or other assets will be coming, and to which it will be going.

Due to Government: Amounts owed by the reporting LEA to the named governmental unit. It is recommended that subaccounts be maintained for each inter-fund receivable.

Dues and Memberships: Costs of memberships or assessments in professional or other organizations and payments to other agents for services rendered.

DUNS: DUNS – A unique nine-digit number previously used to track how a federal grant is allocated. Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) developed and regulated the system that assigned the unique numeric identifier, referred to as a "DUNS number" to a single business entity. As of April 4, 2022, the DUNS number is no longer authoritative and the federal government transitioned to the System for Award Management (SAM) Unique Entity Identifier (UEI). See SAM UEI for details.

E

Early Childhood Family Education (ECFE): Program offered through community education that provides services for children and parents.

Early Childhood Special Education (ECSE): Program similar to ECFE for children with disabilities.

Educational and General Expenditures: See *Expenditures*.

Education Department (ED): of the United States of America. Also see *USDE* or the <u>ED website</u> (https://www.ed.gov/).

Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR): Title 34 of code of federal regulations for grant programs financed with federal United States Department of Education funds. Please visit <u>Ed.gov Grants</u> and <u>Contracts</u> (https://www2.ed.gov/policy/fund/reg/edgarReg/edgar) for information on Title 34.

Electronic Grant Management System (EGMS): Is used for information on competitive as well as formula funding made available through MDE. Grant opportunities are summarized by title, program area, eligible applicants, and dollar amount. Documents available on the site include instructions on how to apply and

eligibility criteria. Visit the <u>EGMS website</u> (https://w1.education.state.mn.us/EGMS/) for a list of current grant opportunities.

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA): Currently authorized as the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB). Programs under the ESEA promote student achievement through school and district reform, to include a focus on accountability for results, an emphasis on scientific research and doing what works, expanded parental options, and expanded local control and flexibility.

Elementary and Secondary School Education Relief (ESSER) Fund: The Federal government awarded grants to State educational agencies (SEAs) for the purpose of providing local educational agencies (LEAs), including charter schools that are LEAs, with emergency relief funds to address the impact that Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have, on elementary and secondary schools across the nation.

Elementary School: A school classified as elementary by state and local practice and composed of any span of grades not above grade eight. Preschool or kindergarten is included under this heading only if it is an integral part of an elementary school or a regularly established school system.

Emergency Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL): EIDL loans were provided as part of the CARES Act to provide economic relief for small businesses and non-profit organizations. The Small Business Administration was tasked with administering the loans.

Emergency Economic Injury Grants (EEIG): EEIG funds were provided as part of the CARES Act to provide economic relief for small businesses and non-profit organizations that took the EIDL loans. These grants do not need to be paid back.

Employed: Civilian, noninstitutionalized persons who; 1) worked during any part of the survey week as paid employees; worked in their own businesses, professions, or farms; or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers in a family owned enterprise; or, 2) who were not working but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management disputes, or personal reasons, whether or not they were seeking another job.

Employee Benefits: Compensation, in addition to regular salary, provided to an employee. This may include such benefits as health insurance, life insurance, annual leave, sick leave, retirement, and social security.

Encumbrance: Purchase orders, contracts, and salary or other commitments which are chargeable to an appropriation and for which a part of the appropriation is reserved. They cease to be encumbrances when paid or when actual liability is set up.

Endowment Fund: A fund from which the income may be expended, but whose principal must remain intact. In Minnesota, the term is also applied to the income of the permanent school fund.

English learner (EL): A program that provides intensive instruction in English for students with limited English proficient (EL). English learner previously referred to as Limited English Proficiency (LEP); English Language Learner (ELL); English as a Second Language (ESL)). Students who are identified as English learners (ELs) should be served in an instructional program designed for ELs, defined as either an English as a Second Language (ESL) or Bilingual Education (BE) program by Minnesota statute. Districts and charter schools have discretion in

selecting appropriate language programs, but the program chosen should be considered sound by experts in the field.

The program should be designed to meet varying needs across proficiency levels and address the Minnesota English language development (ELD) standards (https://wida.wisc.edu/teach/standards/eld). For example, students at the beginning levels of English proficiency need more intensive services than students at transitional levels of English proficiency and teachers of all content areas are responsible for the academic language of their subject area for English learners in their classes. The model implemented by the district or charter school should be clearly articulated and available to parents, staff, and students.

Enrollment: The total number of students registered in a given school unit at a given time, generally in the fall.

Enrollment Options: The program that allows students to open enroll to attend a school district other than the one in which they reside.

Enterprise Funds: Funds that provide money for services to the general public through programs that are expected to recover their full costs, primarily through user charges.

Entity: An organizational unit (a person, partnership, or corporation) for which accounting records are kept and about which accounting reports are prepared.

Entry: The record of a financial transaction in its appropriate book of accounts. Also, the act of recording a transaction in the books of accounts.

Equalization: The process of; (1) reducing the tax rate or tax base disparities among different taxing jurisdictions; or, (2) reducing net tax disparities among different properties within the same class in a given taxing jurisdiction.

Equity: Equity is the mathematical excess of assets over liabilities. Generally this excess is called Fund Balance.

Estimated Revenue: If the accounts are kept on an accrual basis, this term designates the amount of revenue estimated to accrue during a given period regardless of whether or not it is all to be collected during the period. If the accounts are kept on a cash basis, the term designates the amount of revenues estimated to be collected during a given period.

Estimated Uncollectable Taxes: A provision of tax revenues for that portion of taxes receivable which it estimated will not be collected. The account is shown on the balance sheet as a deduction from the Taxes Receivable account in order to arrive at the net taxes receivable. Separate accounts are maintained on the basis of tax roll year and/or delinquent taxes.

Evaluation: The process of ascertaining or judging the value or amount of an action or an outcome by careful appraisal of previously specified data in light of the particular situation and the goals and objectives previously established.

Exclusions: Gross receipts that are not subject to tax and are not included in gross income, such as interest on state and local government bonds.

Expenditures: Charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, which are presumed to benefit the current fiscal year. For elementary/secondary schools, these include all charges for current outlays plus capital outlays and interest on school debt.

Expenditures per Pupil: Charges incurred for a particular period of time divided by a student unit of measure, such as enrollment, average daily attendance, or average daily membership.

Expenses: Costs incurred in the normal course of business to generate revenues.

External Auditors: Independent CPAs who are retained by organizations to perform audits of financial statements.

External Audits: Audits conducted by CPAs who are independent of the client company.

F

Factor: To sell accounts receivable at a discount before they are due.

Fair Market Value: The current value of an asset (e.g., the amount at which an asset could be sold or purchased in an arm's-length transaction).

Family Income: The combined income of all family members who are 14 years old and older living in the household for the period of one year. Income includes money income from jobs; net income from business, farm, or rent; pensions; dividends; interest; social security payments; and any other money income.

Federal Fiscal Year (FFY): Which runs from October 1 - September 30 and is numbered with the starting calendar year. For example, FFY 2015 or FFY 15 runs from October 1, 2015-September 30, 2016.

Federal Funds: Revenues received from federal government appropriations.

Federal Setting: Refers to the percentage of time a student spends in special education: Federal Setting I, 0-21 percent; Federal Setting II, 21-60 percent; Federal Setting III, 60 percent or more; Federal Setting IV, separate special education site; Federal Setting V, public hospital, day treatment, correctional facility.

FICA (Social Security) Taxes: Federal Insurance Contributions Act taxes imposed on employees and employers; used mainly to provide retirement benefits.

Federal Matching Requirements: Requirements that a governmental unit commit a specific amount of state or local funds for a particular purpose to obtain federal funds for the same purpose.

FIFO (First-in, First-out): An inventory cost flow whereby the first goods purchased are assumed to be the first goods sold so that the ending inventory consists of the most recently purchased goods.

Fiduciary Funds: Account for assets held in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, organizations, or other governmental units and/or funds.

FIN: Finance dimension of <u>UFARS</u> (https://education.mn.gov/MDE/dse/schfin/fin/UFARS/) and its associated numbers.

Financed Purchases: A contract that (a) transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee by the end of the contract and (b) does not contain termination options, but that may contain a fiscal funding or cancellation clause that is not reasonably certain of being exercised.

Financial Accounting: The area of accounting concerned with reporting financial information to interested external parties.

Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB): The private organization responsible for establishing the standards for financial accounting and reporting in the United States.

Financial Reporting Form (FRF): The financial reporting form used by MDE for competitive and targeted/single source grant recipients (grantees) to request grant disbursements.

Financial statements: Reports such as the balance sheet, income statement, and statement of cash flows, which summarize the financial status and results of operations of a business entity.

Financing Activities: Transactions and events whereby resources are obtained from, or repaid to, owners (equity financing) and creditors (debt financing).

Fiscal Year: An entity's reporting year, covering a 12-month accounting period. Minnesota schools run from July 1 to June 30.

Focus Schools: The ten percent of Title I schools making the biggest contribution to the state's achievement gap, and high schools with graduation rates of less than 60 percent. These schools are identified in one of two ways: the lowest FRs (see below) in their grade classification group (elementary, middle school, high school, other), or graduation rates of less than 60 percent. These schools work with their district to develop a school improvement plan that directly addresses poor performance either within a subgroup, or in graduation rates. These schools are identified once every three years.

Food and Nutrition Services (FNS): Division of MDE. Food and Nutrition Services helps local charter schools and districts work to decrease salt and fat, increase fiber and use low fat dairy products, whole grains, and fresh fruits and vegetables in students' meals.

Food Service Fund: is used to record financial activities of a charter school's food service program. Food service includes activities for the purpose of preparation and service of milk, meals and snacks in connection with school and community service activities.

Formula Allowance: A reference to the basic general education formula allowance, providing a district with a majority of its revenue from the state.

Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE): IDEA requires that a Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) be made available to all students with disabilities between the ages of 3 and 21, inclusive. In Minnesota, FAPE is available to all persons under the age of 21. The closely related right to FAPE for students with disabilities is

expanded under state law to include students from birth until July 1 after the student with a disability turns 21. The expansion does not extend beyond secondary school or its equivalent except as under the state's graduation incentives program.

Free Lunch Eligible: The National School Lunch Program's assistance program for low-income children. Families with school-age children who fall below the poverty level and have no other significant assets are eligible to receive government assistance in the form of free or reduced-price school lunches.

Full-Time Enrollment: The number of students enrolled in higher education courses with a total credit load equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time course load.

Full-Time Equivalency (FTE): Full-time-equivalent number of positions, not the number of different individuals occupying the positions during the school year.

Full-Time Worker: One who is employed for 35 or more hours per week, including paid leave for illness, vacation, and holidays. Hours may be reported either for a survey reference week, or for the previous calendar year, in which case they refer to the usual hours worked.

Functional Currency: The currency in which a subsidiary conducts most of its business; generally, but not always, the currency of the country where it does most of its spending and earning.

Fund: A sum of money or other resources segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations, and constituting an independent fiscal and accounting entity.

Fund Balance: A summary of revenues, expenditures, reserves and year-end balances for a fund or funds.

G

GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles): Authoritative guidelines that define accounting practice at a particular time. Full reference is United States GAAP.

GAAS (Generally Accepted Auditing Standards): Auditing standards developed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accounts (AICPA).

General Education Revenue: is a combination of several revenue components generated by public schools and available for use during the regular school year and summer for general and special school purposes.

General Ledger: A book, file or other device in which accounts are kept to the degree of detail necessary that summarizes the financial transactions of the district.

General Fund: Typically, the largest fund in the budget. It is comprised of money not in other funds. Most of this fund is not earmarked for specific purposes.

Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS): Auditing standards developed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accounts (AICPA).

General-Purpose Financial Statements: The financial reports intended for use by a variety of external groups; they include the balance sheet, the income statement, and the statement of cash flows.

General Obligation Bonds (GO Bonds): Bonds that the state stands behind with its taxing powers.

Government Appropriation: An amount (other than a grant or contract) received from or made available to an institution through an act of a legislative body.

Government Grant or Contract: Revenues from a government agency for a specific research project or other program.

The Governor's Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund: The Federal government awarded grants to State educational agencies (SEAs) for the purpose of providing local educational agencies (LEAs), including charter schools that are LEAs, with emergency relief funds. Governors receiving GEER funds may award subgrants to LEAs within the State that have been most significantly impacted by coronavirus to support their ability to continue to provide educational services to students and to support the on-going functionality of the LEAs.

Gross Tax Liability: The amount of tax computed by multiplying the tax base (taxable income) by the appropriate tax rates.



Highly Qualified (HQ): Under the 2001 No Child Left Behind Act, teachers of core academic subject must demonstrate federal "highly qualified" status. This can be accomplished with a bachelor's or higher degree in the core subject or an MTLE content test for the core subject.

High School: A secondary school offering the final years of high school work necessary for graduation, usually including grades 10, 11, 12 (in a 6-3-3 plan) or grades 9, 10, 11 and 12 (in a 6-2-4 plan).

Higher Education Institutions (General Definition): Institutions providing education above the instructional level of the secondary schools, usually beginning with grade 13. Typically, these institutions include colleges, universities, graduate schools, professional schools, and other degree-granting institutions.

Home Language Questionnaires (HLQ): Are used to ascertain the home language of all enrolled students. Completion of the HLQ is the first step in identifying potential English learners (EL).

Horizontal Analysis of Financial Statements: A technique for analyzing the percentage change in individual income statement or balance sheet items from one year to the next.

Identified Official With Authority (IOWA): The district or charter identified official with authority (IOWA) must assign an SSDC coordinator. The SSDC Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that the annual count is accurate and submitted in a timely manner. The SSDC coordinator must have a secure MDE user account. <u>View step-by-step instructions</u> (https://education.mn.gov/MDE/dse/datasub/) on how to create, view or update an account or how to access an application.

Imprest Petty Cash Fund: A petty cash fund in which all expenditures are documented by vouchers or vendors' receipts or invoices. The total of the vouchers and cash in the fund should equal the established balance.

Income Statement (Statement of Earnings): The financial statement that summarizes the revenues generated and the expenses incurred by an entity during a period of time.

Income Taxes Payable: The amount expected to be paid to the federal and state governments based on the income before taxes reported on the income statement.

Independent Checks: Procedures for continual internal verification of other controls.

Independent School District (ISD): This is a Minnesota school district with a geographic boundary within which students are considered residents.

Indirect Costs: The assignable cost of items, such as heat and light, to an academic program. Those expenses that benefit the entire entity and, therefore, cannot be directly charged to a specific cost category or project activity.

Indirect Method: A method of reporting net cash flow from operations that involves converting accrual-basis net income to a cash basis.

Indirect Rate: This is the rate that reflects the fair share of the indirect expenses, usually general administrative expenses and certain other costs that are related to the program but cannot be readily and accurately identified as a direct cost or service.

Individualized Education Program (IEP): An IEP is a formal written agreement and plan for provision of special education, including related services, to a child with a disability. It is developed, reviewed and revised through a team process in accordance with IDEA regulations. The required elements of an IEP are detailed in IDEA regulations and Minnesota Statutes 2021, section 125A.08 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=125A.08).

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA): Is a law ensuring services to children with disabilities throughout the nation. IDEA governs how states and public agencies provide early intervention, special education and related services to more than 6.5 million eligible infants, toddlers, children and youth with disabilities. Children and youth (ages 3-21) receive special education and related services under IDEA Part B {Accessed 8/2/13 from the IDEA website (https://sites.ed.gov/idea/)}.

Inflation: An increase in the general price level of goods and services; alternatively, a decrease in the purchasing power of the dollar.

Instructional Expenditures (Elementary/Secondary): Current expenditures for activities directly associated with the interaction between teachers and students. These include teacher salaries and benefits, supplies and purchased instructional services.

Integrated Department of Education Aids System (IDEAS): The aid system through which state aid entitlements are reported and aid payments are calculated and paid out to charter schools and districts.

Interest: The payment (cost) for the use of money.

Interest Rate: The cost of using money, expressed as an annual percentage.

Intermediate District (ID): In Minnesota, "Intermediate District" means a district with a cooperative program which has been established under Laws 1967, chapter 822, as amended; Laws 1969, chapter 775, as amended; and Laws 1969, chapter 1060, as amended, offering integrated services for secondary, postsecondary, and adult students in the areas of vocational education, special education, and other authorized services {Minn. Stat. § 136D.01 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=136D.31)}.

Internal Auditors: An independent group of experts in controls, accounting, and operations, who monitor operating results and financial records, evaluate internal controls, assist with increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of operations, and detect fraud.

Internal Control Structure: Safeguards, in the form of policies and procedures, established to provide management with reasonable assurance that the objectives of an entity will be achieved.

Internal Service Funds: Funds internal to the operation of a unit that provide a variety of services to that unit, such as a printing activity. The funds must recover the full costs of services provided through billing back.

Inventory: Goods held for resale. It can also mean any unsold or unused goods such as those in a school foods program for adults and children.

Itemized Deduction: Amounts paid by an individual taxpayer for personal and quasi-business expenses that can be deducted in computing taxable income, such as medical expenses, property and income taxes, mortgage and investment interest, charitable contributions, moving expenses, casualty and theft losses, and certain miscellaneous expenses.

Journal: An accounting record in which transactions are first entered; provides a chronological record of all business activities.

Journal Entry: A recording of a transaction where debits equal credits; usually includes a date and an explanation of the transaction.

K

Kindergarten: This category of students includes transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and pre-first-grade students and is traditionally found in schools of elementary age children.

Kindergarten Handicap (or Disabled): This is a special category within kindergarten that provides for increased weighting of kindergarteners and therefore more revenue to a district.

L

Lease: A contract that specifies the terms under which the owner of an asset (the lessor) agrees to transfer the right to use the asset to another party (the lessee).

Lease Aid: Minnesota Statutes 2021, section 124D.11, (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=124D.111) subdivision 4 reads in part: "When a charter school finds it economically advantageous to rent or lease a building or land for any instructional purposes and it determines that the total operating capital revenue under section 126C.10, subdivision 13, is insufficient for this purpose, it may apply to the commissioner for building lease aid for this purpose."

Ledger: A book of accounts in which data from transactions recorded in journals are posted and thereby classified and summarized.

Lessee: The party that is granted the right to use property under the terms of a lease.

Lessor: The owner of property that is rented (leased) to another party.

Levy: A tax imposed on property, which a school board may levy, and limited by statute.

Liabilities: Obligations measurable in monetary terms that represent amounts owed to creditors, governments, employees, and other parties.

License: The right to perform certain activities, generally granted by a governmental agency.

LIFO (Last-in, First-out): An inventory cost flow whereby the last goods purchased are assumed to be the first goods sold so that the ending inventory consists of the first goods purchased.

Limited English Proficiency (LEP): A concept developed to assist in identifying those language-minority students (children from language backgrounds other than English) who need language assistance services, in their own language or in English, in the schools.

Limited Liability: The legal protection given stockholders whereby they are responsible for the debts and obligations of a corporation only to the extent of their capital contributions.

Liquidation: The process of dissolving a business by selling the assets, paying the debts, and distributing the remaining equity to the owners.

Liquidity: A company's ability to meet current obligations with cash or other assets that can be quickly converted to cash.

Loan: Borrowed money that must be repaid.

Local Educational Agency (LEA): (e.g., charter LEA, school district), a public school district in the United States.

Long-Term Facilities Maintenance (LTFM): To qualify for revenue under this section, a school district or intermediate district, not including a charter school, must have a ten-year facility plan adopted by the school board and approved by the commissioner. The plan must include provisions for implementing a health and safety program that complies with health, safety, and environmental regulations and best practices, including indoor air quality management. Charter schools qualify for the revenue without a ten-year facility plan {Minn. Stat. § 123B.595 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=123B.595)}.

Long-Term Investment: An expenditure to acquire a non-operating asset that is expected to increase in value or generate income for longer than one year.

Long-Term Liabilities: Debts or other obligations that will not be paid within one year.

Losses: Costs that provide no benefit to an organization.

Lower Cost or Market (LCM): A basis for valuing certain assets at the lower of original cost or current market value.



Maintenance of Effort (MOE): The IDEA requirements for MOE requires that federal funds "...may not be used to reduce the level of expenditures for the education of children with disabilities made by the Local Educational Agency (LEA) from (state and) local funds below the level of those expenditures for the preceding fiscal year...." (34 C.F.R. § 300.203). This requirement is referred to as maintenance of effort. Annually, the Division of Program Finance, Special Education Funding and the Data Team review the MOE of each LEA, including each local school district, charter school and special education cooperative and reports the state's MOE to the federal office.

Maker: A person (entity) who signs a note to borrow money and who assumes responsibility to pay the note at maturity.

Management Accounting: The area of accounting concerned with providing internal financial reports to assist management in making decisions.

Mandates: Requirements imposed by one level of government on another.

Marginal Cost Pupil Unit: Used to indicate pupil count. It is a calculation whereby 77 percent of the current year pupil count is added to 23 percent of the prior year pupil count.

Market Value: The value assigned to property by an assessor. The market value is intended to reflect the sales value of the property.

Matching Principle: The concept that all costs and expenses incurred in generating revenues must be recognized in the same reporting period as the related revenues.

Maturity Date: The date on which a note or other obligation becomes due.

Maturity Value: The amount of an obligation to be collected or paid at maturity; equal to principal plus any interest.

MIDMS: MDE ID Management System is the name of the MDE security system that authorizes use of its secured websites.

Minnesota Automated Reporting Student System (MARSS): A system of pupil accounting which maintains essential data elements for each public school student attending school in Minnesota and reported by school districts to the state.

Minnesota Common Course Catalogue (MCCC): Is a course classification and data collection system intended to provide uniform information about courses that are taught by Minnesota teachers and completed by Minnesota students.

Minnesota Department of Education (MDE): The formal agency within the executive branch of government in Minnesota that oversees the operations of education, K-12 education in particular.

Minnesota Management and Budget (MMB): The mission of MMB is to increase state government's capacity to manage and utilize financial, human, information and analytical resources in order to provide exceptional service and value for Minnesota's citizens.

Monetary Measurement: The idea that money, as the common medium of exchange, is the accounting unit of measurement, and that only economic activities measurable in monetary terms are included in the accounting model.

Multiple Measurements Rating (MMR): Minnesota's measurement of school performance. The MMR measures proficiency, student growth, achievement gap reduction, and graduation rates. Schools earn points in each category. The percentage of possible points that a school earns is the school's MMR.

N

Natural Resources: Assets that are physically consumed or waste away, such as oil, minerals, gravel, and timber.

Net Proceeds: The difference between maturity value and discount when a note receivable is discounted.

Net Realizable Value of Accounts Receivable: The net amount that would be received if all receivables considered collectible were collected; equal to total accounts receivable less the allowance for uncollectible accounts; also called the book value of accounts receivable.

Net Sales: Gross sales less sales discounts and sales returns and allowances.

Net Tax Capacity (NTC): This value is derived by multiplying the estimated market value of each parcel by the appropriate class (use) rate for that parcel.

Net Tax Liability: The amount of tax computed by subtracting tax credits from the gross tax liability.

No Child Left Behind (NCLB): The Federal Act of 2001 dictates how states must hold schools accountable through statewide assessments and mandated interventions. Minnesota received a waiver to certain provisions of NCLB in February 2012.

Nominal Accounts: Accounts that are closed to a zero balance at the end of each accounting period; temporary accounts generally appearing on the income statement.

Noncash Items: Items included in the determination of net income on an accrual basis that do not affect cash; examples are depreciation and amortization.

Noncash Transactions: Investing and financing activities that do not affect cash; if significant, they are disclosed below the statement of cash flows or in the notes to the financial statements.

Non-Licensed Community Expert: Minnesota Statutes 2021, section <u>122A.25</u> is a special permission granted to a school district to hire an individual who is not a licensed teacher, but has a specific area of expertise that is related to the teaching assignment.

Nonoperating Assets: Investment and other assets not used in a business but held to earn a return separate from operations.

Nonprofit Organization: An entity without a profit objective, oriented toward providing services efficiently and effectively.

Non-Renewable License: Minnesota Rules, part 8710.1410 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/rules/?id=8710.1410). The non-renewable license is valid for up to three years and allows a professionally licensed individual to teach out-of-field in a subject as s/he works toward full licensure. A district only needs to apply for this license once {using the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board (PELSB) (https://mn.gov/pelsb/)} and does not need to advertise for the position after the first year.

Non-Resident Student: A student whose legal residence is outside the geographical area served by the district.

Non-Supervisory Instructional Staff: Persons such as curriculum specialists, counselors, librarians, remedial specialists, and others possessing education certification but not responsible for day-to-day teaching of the same group of pupils.

Note Payable: A debt owed to a creditor, evidenced by an unconditional written promise to pay a certain sum of money on or before a specified future date.

Note Receivable: A claim against a debtor, evidenced by an unconditional written promise to pay a certain sum of money on or before a specified future date.

Notes to Financial Statements: Explanatory information considered an integral part of the financial statements.

Nonsufficient Funds (NSF) Check: A check that is not honored by a bank because of insufficient cash in the customer's account.



Obligations: Amounts of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, or similar legally binding commitments made by federal agencies during a given period that will require outlays during the same or some future period.

Official Grant Award Amendment (OGAA): An amendment to the MDE competitive and single-source/targeted award document that includes by reference terms and conditions of approved application materials, including assurances, approved work plan and approved budget.

Official Grant Award Notification (OGAN): The MDE competitive and single-source/targeted award document that includes by reference terms and conditions of approved application materials, including assurances, approved work plan and approved budget.

Open Transaction: A transaction that is not completed at the end of the accounting period; a purchase that has not yet been paid for or a sale where payment is yet to be collected when the accounting period ends.

Operating Activities: Transactions and events that enter into the determination of net income.

Operating Assets: Long-term, or noncurrent, assets acquired for use in the business rather than for resale; includes property, plant, and equipment; intangible assets; and natural resources.

Operating Lease: A simple rental agreement.

Other Revenues and Expenses: Items incurred or earned from activities that are outside, or peripheral to, the normal operations of a firm.

Outlays: The value of checks issued, interest accrued on the public debt, or other payments made, net of refunds and reimbursements.

P

Part-Time Enrollment: The number of students enrolled in higher education courses with a total credit load less than 75 percent of the normal full-time credit load.

Part-Time Worker: One who is employed for 1-34 hours a week, including paid leave for illness, vacation, and holidays. Hours may be reported either for a survey reference week, or for the previous calendar year, in which case they refer to the usual hours worked.

Payee: The person (entity) to whom payment on a note is to be made.

Paycheck Protection Program (PPP): Part of the CARES Act, this program provides cash-flow assistance through 100 percent federally guaranteed loans to employers who maintained their payroll during the Coronavirus emergency.

Pension Plan: A contract between a company and its employees whereby the company agrees to pay benefits to employees after their retirement.

Perkins: Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006, which provides federal money for career technical education schooling.

Personnel Activity Report (PAR): Form required to be completed by MDE grantees of applicable federally financed grant programs where work on federally assisted MDE grant projects must be accounted for separately from other revenue sources and divided by separate cost objectives.

Personnel Variance: Minnesota Rules, part 8710.1400 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/rules/?id=8710.1400). A special permission granted for fully licensed teachers to serve in positions for which they are not licensed (out-of-field). Personnel variances are granted to a school district for an individual for no more than three years and must be renewed annually.

Petty Cash Fund: A small amount of cash kept on hand for making miscellaneous payments.

Physical Safeguards: Physical precautions used to protect assets and records, such as locks on doors, fireproof vaults, password verification, security guards.

Post-Closing Trial Balance: A listing of all real account balances after the closing process has been completed; provides a means of testing whether total debits equal total credits for all real accounts prior to beginning a new accounting cycle.

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS): A state-initiated project that provides districts and individual schools throughout Minnesota with the necessary training and technical support to promote

improvement in student behavior across the entire school, especially for students with challenging social behaviors. It establishes clearly defined outcomes that relate to students' academic and social behavior, systems that support staff efforts, practices that support student success, and data to guide decision-making.

Posting: The process of transferring amounts from the journal to the ledger.

Postsecondary Enrollment Options (PSEO): A program that allows high school juniors and seniors to take courses at postsecondary institutions for high school credit.

Prepaid Expenses: Payments made in advance for items normally charged to expense.

Primary Financial Statements: The balance sheet, income statement, and statement of cash flows, used by external groups to assess a company's economic standing.

Principal (face value or maturity value): The amount that will be paid on a bond at its maturity date.

Principal on A Note: The face amount of a note; the amount (excluding interest) that the maker agrees to pay the payee.

Priority Schools: The five percent most persistently low-performing schools in the state. These schools are identified as those in the bottom five percent of MMRs in their grade classification group (elementary, middle school, high school, other). These schools are required to collaborate with MDE and the Regional Centers of Excellence to develop a school turnaround plan based on the federal turnaround principles. These schools are identified once every three years.

Proficiency: The proficiency measurement in the MMR looks at a weighted percentage of subgroups that made AYP. Schools earn points based on the number and size of subgroups that meet their AYP targets.

Prior-Period Adjustments: Adjustments made directly to Retained Earnings in order to correct errors in the financial statements of prior periods.

Project-Based Learning (PBL): Is an instructional program where students complete coursework for credit at an individual pace that is primarily student-led and may be completed on site, in the community, or online. Charter schools that wish to or are running a project-based program, even if it is completed in a seat-based setting, need to submit an application for approval to MDE.

Proper Authorization: Policy regarding either a general class of transactions, such as inventory, or a specific transaction to achieve control objectives.

Property, Plant, and Equipment: Tangible, long-lived assets acquired for use in business operations; includes land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and furniture.

Property, Plant, and Equipment Turnover: A measure of how well property, plant, and equipment are being utilized in generating a period's sales; computed by dividing net sales by average property, plant and equipment.

Proration: A term describing an allocation that is based on a proportionate distribution of the total.

Provision 2 and Provision 3 / Community Eligibility Provision: are three School Nutrition special provision programs where all students are provided free meals and reimbursement for meals is based on claiming percentages. Not all meals are reimbursed at the free level. Schools with high free and reduced student numbers may consider participating in these programs.

Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA): This group administers pension plans that cover local, county, and school district non-teaching employees.

Purchase Returns and Allowances: A contra-purchase account used for recording the return of, or allowances for, previously purchased merchandise.

Purchases Account: An account in which all inventory purchases are recorded; used with the periodic inventory method.

Purchases Journal: A special journal in which credit purchases are recorded.

Pupil Units: A count of resident pupils in average daily membership. See Weighted Pupil Units.

Q

Q Comp: Q Comp was enacted through a bipartisan agreement in the Minnesota Legislature in July 2005. It is a voluntary program that allows local districts and exclusive representatives of the teachers to design and collectively bargain a plan that meets the five components of the law. The five components under Q Comp include Career Ladder/Advancement Options, Job-embedded Professional Development, Teacher Evaluation, Performance Pay, and an Alternative Salary Schedule.

Qualified Opinion: Opinion issues when the work of the auditor has been limited in scope or the entity has failed to follow GAAS.



Real Accounts: Accounts that are not closed to a zero balance at the end of each accounting period; permanent accounts appearing on the balance sheet.

Receivables: Claims for money, goods, or services.

Recertification System: MDE has the new External User Recertification System which provides local educational agency superintendents and directors with additional information and control over who has external access to MDE secure systems for their LEA (https://education.mn.gov/MDE/dse/datasub/ExtUserAccess/index.htm).

Recourse: The right to seek payment on a discounted note from the payee if the maker defaults.

Refund Bonds: Bonds issued to pay off bonds already outstanding.

Registered Bonds: Bonds for which the names and addresses of the bondholders are kept on file by the issuing company.

Regional Centers of Excellence provide technical assistance to school leadership and implementation teams for Priority and Focus Title I schools across the state. Through regular, ongoing dialogue and support, these specialists assist principals and teachers in improving academic outcomes for all students by working in partnership with the school staff. MDE supports and oversees the efforts of the three Regional Centers by collaborating with staff from across the agency to provide guidance that will result in coordinated support to meet the needs of school leadership teams and enable them to improve achievement for all learners.

Reserved: An amount set-aside for some specified purpose.

Resident Student: A student whose legal residence is within the geographic area served by the district.

Residual Income: The amount of net income an investment center is able to earn above a specified minimum rate of return on assets.

Response to Intervention (RTI): Is a framework that is used to improve outcomes for all students. RTI helps to ensure the provision of high-quality instruction and interventions that are matched to the needs of students requiring additional academic and behavioral supports. After initial screening of all students, changes in instruction or goals can be made according to the level of student need. Student progress is monitored frequently and instruction is then differentiated and modified, as necessary {adapted from NASDSE website, 2005 (http://www.nasdse.org/)(NASDSE is National Association of State Directors of Special Education, Inc.)}.

Reward Schools: The highest-performing 15 percent of Title I schools in the state. These schools are identified based on being in the top 15 percent of their grade classification group (elementary, middle school, high school, other) in the MMR. These schools are identified and recognized for their good work every year.

Review and Comment: A process by which the commissioner of MDE reviews and comments on the feasibility and practicality of school district building projects.

Revenue Recognition Principle: The idea that revenues should be recorded when; (1) the earnings process has been substantially completed; and, (2) an exchange has taken place.

Revenues: Money received by a unit from external sources net of refunds and other correcting transactions, other than from the issuance of debt, liquidation of investments, and as agency and probate trust transactions.

Revolving Fund: A fund established in which revenue (including loan payments) is credited back to the fund for the same use as the original appropriation.

Sales Ratio: A statistical measure prepared by the Department of Revenue to measure the difference between the actual sales prices of property with the assessor's market values on those properties.

Sales Tax Payable: Money collected from customers for sales taxes that must be remitted to local governments and other taxing authorities.

Salvage or Residual Value: Estimated value or actual price of an asset at the conclusion of its useful life; net of disposal costs.

SAM UEI: A unique 12-character alphanumeric identifier used to track how a federal grant is allocated. System for Award Management (SAM) is a unified system for federal procurement data and the SAM UEI is assigned to SAM.gov registered entities. On April 4, 2022, the U.S. Department of Education joined other federal agencies and transitioned to utilizing the SAM UEI for grant recipient and applicant organizations, rather than the previously utilized DUNS number. All organizations applying for federal funding must have a SAM UEI and an account in SAM.gov.

School Food Authority (SFA): Is the organization that sponsors a School Nutrition Program (SNP). Typically SFAs are districts, private schools or charter schools. Charter schools may initiate a Joint Agreement with a SFA to administer their SNPs.

School Improvement Grant (SIG): Funds are for the purpose of turning around the identified persistently lowest achieving schools in the state by substantially raising the achievement of students attending those schools.

School Nutrition Programs (SNP): Include breakfast, lunch, afterschool snacks and the fresh fruit and vegetable program. SNP is a section of the Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) division of MDE which provides technical assistance and monitoring of school meal programs in Minnesota for compliance with state and federal regulation.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973: A federal civil rights statute that assures individuals will not be discriminated against based on their disability.

Secured Bonds: Bonds for which assets have been pledged in order to guarantee repayment.

Segregation of Duties: Strategy to provide an internal check on performance through separation of custody of assets from accounting personnel, separation of authorization of transactions from custody of related assets and separation of operational responsibilities from record keeping responsibilities.

SFIN: SERVS Financial (an acronym of an acronym see *SERVS*)

Social Security (FICA) Taxes: Federal Insurance Contributions Act taxes imposed on employees and employers; used mainly to provide retirement benefits.

Sparsity Revenue: That portion of the general education formula that provides additional revenue to school districts for schools that have relatively small enrollments and are relatively far from other school buildings.

Special Education Data Reporting Application (SEDRA): System schools use to submit special education expenditure data for use in the calculation of state and federal special education aids.

Special Funds: A grouping of revenues from certain sources from which certain expenditures are made. Revenues for these funds are usually dedicated and expenditures from the special funds are usually restricted for certain purposes.

Special Journal: A book of original entry for recording similar transactions that occur frequently.

Special Permissions System (SPS): This is a BOT online system where districts and charter schools can apply for variances, waivers, and community experts.

Staff Automated Reporting System (STAR): The system by which staff data elements are recorded and transmitted to the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE).

Standard Unqualified Audit Report: Audit report indicating that all auditing conditions have been met, no significant misstatements have been discovered and remain uncorrected, and the auditors feel the financial statements are fairly stated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

STAR: Staff Automated Reporting is a web-based system used by school districts, charter schools and cooperatives to report employment and assignment information to MDE. This system is also used by districts to access the licensure/assignment discrepancy report and to complete "highly qualified" reporting.

Stated Rate of Interest: The rate of interest printed on the bond.

Stated Value: A nominal value assigned to no-par stock by the board of directors of a corporation.

State Educational Record View and Submission (SERVS): The MDE system was designed to simplify, consolidate and automate data collection processes. SERVS Financial helps districts, schools and other eligible entities apply for funding opportunities, submit reimbursement requests and track budgets.

State Fiscal Year (SFY): This fiscal year runs from July 1 - June 30 of each year, numbered with the ending calendar year. For example, SFY 2015 or SFY 15 refers to July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015.

Statement of Cash Flows: The financial statement that shows an entity's cash inflows (receipts) and outflows (payments) during a period of time.

Statewide System of Support (SSOS): Is one of the services offered through the Regional Centers of Excellence. The SSOS works exclusively with Title I funded schools designated as Focus or Priority due to low student achievement levels, persistent achievement gaps or low graduation rates. The vision for this system of support is to establish a consistent, cohesive regional infrastructure for effectively and efficiently providing equitable access for school improvement support throughout the state.

Statutory Operating Debt (SOD): According to Minnesota Statutes 2021, section 123B.81, Subdivision 2, SOD exists if the school's operating debt is more than 2 ½ percent of the most recent fiscal year's expenditure amount. By January 31 of the following year of SOD, the school board is required to create and implement a Special Operating Plan which is formally approved through a board resolution and submitted to the MDE commissioner for approval.

Straight-Line Amortization: A method of systematically writing off a bond discount or premium in equal amounts each period until maturity.

Straight-Line Depreciation Method: The depreciation method in which the cost of an asset is allocated equally over the period of an asset's estimated useful life.

Student Growth: Individual student growth is a measurement of how a student scored relative to the expected score. The expectation of how a student will score is based on their previous year's score. Schools receive a growth score based on the average growth scores of all their students.

Subsidiary Ledger: A grouping of individual accounts that in total equal the balance of a control account in the General Ledger.

Sum-of-the-Years'-Digits (SYD) Depreciation Method: The accelerated depreciation method in which a constant balance (cost minus salvage value) is multiplied by a declining depreciation rate.

Statewide Integrated Financial Tools (SWIFT): Integrates all the administrative functions across state agencies, including financial, procurement, reporting, human resources, and payroll.

System for Award Management (SAM): Is used to validate and complete Central Contractor Registration (CCR). The <u>SAM system</u> (https://www.sam.gov/) is a web-enabled government-wide application that collects, validates, stores, and disseminates business information about the federal government's trading partners in support of the contract award, grants, and the electronic payment process.



Tangible Personal Business Property: Depreciable operating assets of a business, other than real property, including machinery, furniture and fixtures, automobiles and trucks, and equipment.

Targeted Services: These are K-8 intervention/prevention services provided outside the traditional school day and traditional school year to qualified learners.

Tax Anticipation Note: A note issued in anticipation of collection of taxes, usually retireable only from tax collections from a local levy.

Tax Base: The value of commercial, industrial, residential, agricultural and other properties in a school district, city, municipality, and county.

Tax Capacity: The value of property that school districts and other units' tax.

Tax Credit: A state allowed reduction on local property taxes.

Teacher Development and Evaluation (TDE): Minnesota districts and charters must create and implement teacher development and evaluation systems that comply with requirements in Minnesota statute. See the Principal Development and Evaluation page on the MDE website (https://education.mn.gov/MDE/dse/prev/) or email School Support (mde.schoolsupport@state.mn.us) for more information.

Teachers' Retirement Association (TRA): This group provides coverage for public school teachers throughout the state, except for teachers in the first class cities, and some teachers in community colleges, state universities and technical colleges.

Term Bonds: Bonds that mature in one lump sum at a specified future date.

Time Period (or periodicity) Concept: The idea that the life of a business is divided into distinct and relatively short time periods so that accounting information can be timely.

Title I Schools: Schools that receive federal funding based on their level of poverty. Only schools that accept Title I funding are considered Title I schools. The identification of Priority, Focus, Continuous Improvement, Celebration-Eligible and Reward schools under Minnesota's waiver are only directed at Title I schools.

Transactions: Exchange of goods or services between entities (whether individuals, businesses, or other organizations), as well as other events having an economic impact on a business.

Transfers: The movement of money between funds. A transfer must be consistent with legislative intent.

Trial Balance: A listing of all account balances; provides a means of testing whether total debits equal total credits for all accounts.

Trust Fund: A fund consisting of resources received and held by the district as trustee to be expended or invested in accordance with the conditions of the trust.

Tuition Student: A pupil for whom tuition is paid.



Uncollectible Accounts Expense: An account that represents the portion of the current period's receivables that are estimated to become uncollectible.

Unearned Revenues: Amounts received before they have been earned.

Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards (UFARS): Minnesota's legally prescribed set of accounting standards for all school districts.

United States Department of Education (USDE): Also referred to as ED (Education Department). ED's mission is to promote student achievement and preparation for global competitiveness by fostering educational excellence and ensuring equal access. More information is available at education educational excellence and ensuring equal access. More information is available at education (https://www.ed.gov/).

Unlimited Liability: The lack of a ceiling on the amount of liability a proprietor or partner must assume; meaning that if business assets are not sufficient to settle creditor claims, the personal assets of the proprietor or partners may be used to settle the claims.

Unrecorded Expenses: Expenses incurred during a period that have not been recorded by the end of that period.

Unrecorded Revenues: Revenues earned during a period that have not been recorded by the end of that period.

Useful Life: The term used to describe the life over which an asset is expected to be useful to the company; cost is assigned to the periods benefited from using the asset.



Vendor Number: Every company or organization, including a charter school receiving payments from the state, is considered a vendor. The first step to authorize the State of Minnesota to make electronic funds transfer (EFT) payments to a charter school's bank account is to register for a vendor number. In order to receive or view payments, every vendor must register online with the State of Minnesota's administrative agency, known as Minnesota Management and Budget (MMB) (https://mn.gov/mmb/).

Vertical Analysis of Financial Statements: A technique for analyzing the relationships between items on an income statement or balance sheet by expressing all items as percentages.

Voucher: A document that authorizes the payment of money and usually indicates the accounts to be charged.



Waiver: Also known as innovative waiver or board waiver – Minnesota Statutes 2021, section <u>122A.09</u>, subdivision 10. A special permission granted for one or more licensed individuals to teach out of their subject area to accommodate experimental (innovative) programs or for an assignment for which there is no appropriate licensure. A waiver is commonly used in an alternative setting such as, but not limited to, a care and treatment center, alternative learning center or charter school. Waivers are granted annually and there is no limit on the number of waivers an individual can be granted since there is no license that allows an individual to teach multiple content areas.

Chapter

16

Warrant: An order drawn by the school board to the district treasurer ordering him/her to pay a specified amount to a payee named on the warrant.

Weighted-Average: A periodic inventory cost flow alternative whereby the cost of goods sold and the cost of ending inventory are determined by using a weighted-average cost of all merchandise available for sale during the period.

Weighted Pupil Units: A varied weighting of pupils by grade. For example, a student in grades 1-6 may be counted as a 1.06 pupil unit, whereas a student in grades 7-12 may be counted as a 1.3 pupil unit.

Work Sheet: A columnar schedule used to summarize accounting data.

Working Capital: Current assets minus current liabilities.

Working Capital Turnover: A measure of the amount of working capital used in generating the sales of a period; computed by dividing net sales by average working capital.

World-Class Instructional Design and Assessment (WIDA): Advances academic language development and academic achievement for linguistically diverse students through high quality standards, assessments, research, and professional development for educators {accessed 8/16/13 from the WIDA website (https://wida.wisc.edu/about)}. Minnesota is a member of the WIDA Consortium and uses WIDA's ACCESS for ELLs, the annual English proficiency assessment for English learners.



No entries



Yield: The return on an investment, usually presented as a percentage.



No entries

History of Past Projects

Construction of Athletic Complex 2005 Restrooms added to Athletic Complex 2008 Donated Cymnastics Floor HS 2008 Donated Cymnastics Floor HS 2008 S70,910 CS Computer Room Remodel 2009 \$12,000 CS Computer Room Remodel 2009 \$15,000 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$38,748 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$38,748 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$38,748 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$32,850 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$32,850 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$32,850 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$32,850 CS COMPUTE 2009 \$31,850 CS COMPUTE 2010 243,000 CS COMPUTE 2011 243,000 CS COMPUTE 2011 244,000 CS COMPUTE 2014	Construction of Field House	1998	
Restrooms added to Athletic Complex 2008 Donated			
Symnastics Floor HS	•		Panther Association
LS Windows LS Computer Room Remodel LS Computer Room Remodel BP layground Equipment 2009 \$12,000 BB Flayground Equipment 2009 \$15,000 Swimming Pool Cover 2009 \$38,748 BS Special Ed Room 2009 \$32,850 LS Playground Equipment 2009 \$29,812 LS Windows 2009 \$31,580 LS Playground Equipment 2009 \$31,580 LS Shop room remodel to classrooms 2010 \$43,365 (Insurance) BB Sack Entrance Cement 2011 \$56,216 LS Office/Entrance Remodel 2011 \$56,216 LS Kitchen Upgrades 2011 \$68,113 East Garage Addition 2012 \$88,000 HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012 \$12,7731 Early Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$1,966,909 Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway Tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Pupple Gym Paintting 2016 \$3,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			
LS Computer Room Remodel 2009 \$12,000			
HB Playground Equipment 2009 \$26,900 Pavement by Outdoor Restrooms - Athletic 2009 \$15,000 Swimming Pool Cover 2009 \$33,748 HS Special Ed Room 2009 \$54,394 HS Special Ed Room 2009 \$54,394 HS FACS Room 2009 \$29,812 LS Windows 2009 \$31,580 LS Playground Equipment 2009 \$213,900 S213,900 S213 S212,7731 S214,900 S214,90			
Pavement by Outdoor Restrooms - Athletic 2009 \$15,000 Swimming Pool Cover 2009 \$33,748 Special Ed Room 2009 \$34,394 Special Ed Room 2009 \$32,850 Special Ed Room 2009 \$32,850 Splayground Equipment 2009 \$29,812 Swindows 2009 \$31,580 Splayground Equipment 2009 \$213,900 Score Pool Room 2010 \$213,900 Score Pool Room 2010 \$43,365 (Insurance) Splayground Equipment 2011 \$56,216 Score Pool Room 2011 \$56,113 Score Pool Room 2011 \$68,113 Score Pool Room 2012 \$88,000 Score Pool Room 2012 \$800,000 Score Pool Room 2013 \$127,731 Score Pool Room 2013 \$127,731 Score Pool Room 2013 \$127,731 Score Pool Room 2013 \$1,966,909 Score Pool	•		•
Swimming Pool Cover 2009 \$38,748 HS Special Ed Room 2009 \$54,394 HS FACS Room 2009 \$32,850 LS Playground Equipment 2009 \$29,812 LS Windows 2009 \$31,580 LS Shop room remodel to classrooms 2010 \$213,900 Roof over Pool Room 2011 \$56,216 LS Office/Entrance Cement 2011 \$56,216 LS Office/Entrance Remodel 2011 \$56,216 LS Office/Entrance Remodel 2011 \$56,000 LS Kitchen Upgrades 2011 \$68,113 East Garage Addition 2012 \$88,000 HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012			•
HS Special Ed Room			
HS FACS Room	<u> </u>		
LS Playground Equipment LS Windows 2009 \$31,580 LS Shop room remodel to classrooms 2010 \$213,900 Roof over Pool Room 2010 \$43,365 (Insurance) HS Back Entrance Cement 2011 \$56,216 LS Office/Entrance Remodel 2011 \$25,000 LS Kitchen Upgrades 2011 \$68,113 East Garage Addition 2012 \$88,000 HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012 Athletic Field Track Resurfacing 2013 \$127,731 Early Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$1,966,909 Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$124,900 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway Tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			
LS Windows 2009 \$31,580 LS Shop room remodel to classrooms 2010 \$213,900 Roof over Pool Room 2010 \$43,365 (Insurance) HS Back Entrance Cement 2011 \$56,216 LS Office/Entrance Remodel 2011 \$25,000 LS Kitchen Upgrades 2011 \$68,113 East Garage Addition 2012 \$88,000 HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012 \$500,000 LN Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$127,731 Early Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$1,966,909 Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms 2013 \$124,900 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$66,005 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
LS Shop room remodel to classrooms 2010 \$213,900			
Roof over Pool Room			•
HS Back Entrance Cement	•		· · · · · ·
LS Office/Entrance Remodel LS Kitchen Upgrades 2011 \$68,113 East Garage Addition HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance LN Doors and Windows 2012 \$88,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012 \$127,731 Athletic Field Track Resurfacing Early Childhood Learning Center Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms Field House Gym Floors/Paint Expand Athletic complex behind stadium Tennis Court Complex/with lights Re lamp FB Field Lights Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot HS Hallway Tile HS Hallway Tile HS Hallway Tile LS Special Ed Room Remodel LS Cement Work Building Bond Project HS Puple Gym Painting LN Painting Upgrades 2011 \$25,000 \$88,000 \$88,000 \$88,000 \$89,840 \$113 \$255,000 \$88,000 \$88,000 \$8127,770 \$848,470 \$95,000 \$127,770 \$13,000 \$127,770 \$13,000 \$124,000 \$148,470 \$148,470			
LS Kitchen Upgrades 2011 \$68,113		_	•
East Garage Addition 2012 \$88,000 HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance 2012 \$500,000 LN Doors and Windows 2012			·
HS Windows/Curtain Wall back entrance LN Doors and Windows Athletic Field Track Resurfacing Early Childhood Learning Center Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms Field House Gym Floors/Paint Expand Athletic complex behind stadium Tennis Court Complex/with lights Expand Early Childhood Learning Senter Expand Athletic complex behind stadium Tennis Court Complex/with lights Expand Fl Field Lights Expand Fl Field Lights Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot FH Roof Partial repair/replacement HS Hallway Tile HS Hallway Tile HS Hallway Tile HS Hallway Tile Expand Athletic complex behind stadium Expand Athletic complex behind stadiu			· · ·
LN Doors and Windows 2012 Athletic Field Track Resurfacing 2013 \$127,731 Early Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$1,966,909 Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms 2013 \$124,900 Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$150,000 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway Tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$48,115 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,			
Athletic Field Track Resurfacing 2013 \$127,731 Early Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$1,966,909 Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms 2013 Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$124,900 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></td<>			1
Early Childhood Learning Center 2013 \$1,966,909 Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms 2013 \$124,900 Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$150,000 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017			\$127.731
Remodel LN Old Kitchen and Locker Rooms 2013 Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$124,900 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway Tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			
Field House Gym Floors/Paint 2013 \$124,900 Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			+ 1,000,000
Expand Athletic complex behind stadium 2013 \$150,000 Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			\$124.900
Tennis Court Complex/with lights 2014 \$743,000 Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			
Re lamp FB Field Lights 2014 Originally warranty Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			1 .
Asphalt surfacing Lincoln lot 2014 \$34,869 FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			
FH Roof Partial repair/replacement 2014 \$66,005 HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470		2014	
HS Hallway Tile 2015 \$25,346 HS Hallway tile 2016 \$50,670 HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470		2014	
HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470		2015	•
HS Hallway Tile 2017 \$49,502 HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470	HS Hallway tile	2016	\$50,670
HS Hallway Tile 2018 \$16,118 HS Hallway Tile 2019 \$34,396 LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470		2017	·
LS Special Ed Room Remodel 2015 \$48,115 LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			*
LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			
LS Cement Work 2015 \$11,364 Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470	LS Special Ed Room Remodel		\$48,115
Building Bond Project 2016-17 \$23,695,000 Bond + HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470	•		*
HS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$27,770 LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			-
LS Tuck-pointing 2016 \$24,800 HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470		2016	, ,
HS Purple Gym Painting 2016 \$9,840 LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470	·		
LN Painting Upgrades 2017 \$48,470			. ,
	LN Special Ed Room Remodel	2017	\$44,000

LS Door/Window Project	2017	\$511,600
HS Windows/Doors	2017	\$218,704
LN Gym Windows	2017	\$16,240
HS Front Entrance	2017	\$39,963
LN Wall Tile Paint/Repair	2017	\$19,000
HS/FH/LS Parking Lot	2019	\$1,035,000 Tax Abatement Bond
HS Swimming Pool Drained/Painted/Repaired	2019	\$20,426
Press box Roof/Windows	2019	\$21,330
LN/Bus Lane Parking Lot	2020	\$75,830
HS Dust Collection System	2020	\$89,355
LN Cement upgrades	2020	\$119,562
LS Bathroom Remodel by front office	2020	\$128,853
LS 3 Classroom Ceilings	2020	\$28,516
LS Front Entrance Cement Work	2020	\$61,067
LS North Bathroom Remodel	2021	\$78,197
LS 8 Classroom Ceilings and Lights	2021	\$66,202
LS Cafeteria Floor	2021	\$25,142
HS North Bathroom Upgrade	2021	\$19,700
FB Field Scoreboard	2021	\$37,000 Donated - Security Bank
HS Front Canopy	2021	\$138,897
FH Windows on North Side	2021	\$17,223
HS Custodial Hallway Tile	2021	\$12,572
Track Maintenance	2022	\$60,960
LS Classroom Ceilings/Lights	2022	\$47,795
LS South Bathroom Upgrades	2022	\$55,053
Tennis Court Maintenance/Cleaning	2022	\$7,325
FB Field Parking lot/ track/restrooms seal	2022	\$55,938
coat		
Phase 1 HS Locker Replacement	2022	\$62,520
Cement – HS and ECLC	2022	\$75,630
Hot Water Replacement Lines – HS Phase 1	2022	\$43,800

Grade Configurations:

1990-1991	Helen Baker Lincoln Henry Hill High School	K-2 3-4 5-8 9-12	
1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994			
1994-1995 Pair & Share	Helen Baker Lincoln Henry Hill Lakeside High School	K-2 3-4 5-6 K-6 & 7-8 9-12	Glencoe Glencoe Glencoe Silver Lake elementary Plus combined 7-8th grades Combined Silver Lake and Glencoe
1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998		1998-1999 1999-2000	
2000-2001	Helen Baker Lincoln Henry Hill Lakeside High School	K-2 ALP 3-6 K-6 + 7-8th 9-12	
2001-2002	same		
2002-2003	Helen Baker Lakeside Lincoln High School	K-2 3-6 7-8 9-12	
2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010	same same same same same	2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017	same same same same
2017-2018	Helen Baker Lincoln Elem Lakeside Lincoln Jr Hi High School	Closed PreK-2 3-6 7-8 9-12	
2018-2019	Lincoln Elem Lakeside Lincoln Jr Hi High School	PreK-2 3-6 7-8 9-12	
2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	Same	2022-2023	Same